MANIPULA_SCRIPT

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HELP_SCREEN

Non-displayed item

CARI_Fields

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

OPT_OUT

Who is opting out?

* Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

H_PURPOSE

◆ Frequently Asked Questions

1. Why are you interviewing me?
2. Why do you need all this information?
3. How is my information relevant?
4. How am I supposed to remember?
5. Is my information kept confidential?
6. Why do you need the monthly amounts I received?
7. Program Quick Reference Guide
8. Proceed with the Interview

H_PURPOSE1

◆ Why are you interviewing me and not my neighbor?

In order to make this survey more cost effective, minimizing the amount of tax payer dollars used to collect data, a sample is drawn at random based on several key components, like the purpose of the survey and its target population. The decennial census is used to determine basic characteristics of all households in the U.S. Based on the population size and characteristics, individual households are then chosen to represent larger groups of the population. Your household in particular was randomly chosen to represent your portion of the population to ensure each household is only eligible for one survey each decade.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_PURPOSE2

◆ Why do you need all this information?

The information collected through this survey is used to make decisions about programs that affect millions of Americans. SIPP is used by researchers to provide elected officials with the information necessary to determine funding for social welfare programs, aid these officials in making voting decisions on legislation, as well as the distribution of these programs and federal funding. Without this information, the allocation of resources would be completely ineffective and those in need of public assistance would go unrecognized.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_PURPOSE3

♦ How is my income/health/wealth/program participation relevant?

The information you provide is used to make decisions about social programs like how much is spent and where the funding is needed. As the economic situation in the U.S. is constantly changing, and the information you provide in this interview is used to assess the effectiveness and further need for social welfare programs and other sources of economic stimulation. The unique design of SIPP provides information that can more clearly determine the effectiveness of federal programs, child well-being, and other social policy issues.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_PURPOSE4

♦ That was a long time ago; how am I supposed to remember?

Remember your probing techniques and the importance of the calendar aid:
  - Pause to give respondent time to think
  - Repeat the question, emphasizing the critical words or phrases
  - Acknowledge the respondent's answer and ask additional questions such as best estimate
  - Ask if something else was happening at the time (i.e. snow storm, summer vacation, etc).

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_PURPOSE5

♦ Some of these questions are very personal; how do I know the government isn't going to use this infromation to deport me or take away my benefits?

Your information is protected under Title 13 of the U.S. Constitution which includes all of the following:
· **Data from individuals, households, and establishments must be kept confidential**
· **Data must be used only for statistical purposes**
· **Data must not be distributed in a manner that could be used to identify a respondent**
· **Data provided to the Census Bureau by individuals and establishments cannot be used in a court of law.**

In addition to stripping the data of any personally identifiable information prior to dissemination, anyone with access to the data must sign a Sworn Affidavit of Nondisclosure, which obligates confidentiality and violation is punishable with penalties of 5 years imprisonment and a $250,000 fine. Technological safeguards are in place on this laptop, the lines through which transmissions occur, and at the storage facility. Additionally, data access is restricted and prior to the release of

any data, all products must meet the Disclosure Review Board standards, ensuring the protection of your privacy. Not only is personally identifiable information not released, but neither is any information that may lead to your identification through a combination of any of the answers you provided, which simply means we jumble the data before we release it to the public. For example, if you are the only small business owner in your geographic location with two children in day care, you could be identified if we did not modify the data prior to its release. Our modifications maintain the integrity of the data while preventing you from being identified.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_PURPOSE6

◈ Why do you need to know how much I receive from these programs per month?

Because circumstances change sporadically, monthly income information produces the most useful data. We need to collect both the source and the amount of income, labor force information, program participation and eligibility data, and other more general characteristics to measure the effectiveness of existing federal, state, and local programs. Because most program eligibility is based on monthly information, these amounts are necessary to estimate future costs and coverage for government programs, such as food stamps. Additionally, monthly amounts provide improved statistics on the distribution of income and measures of economic well-being in the country.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_PURPOSE7

◈ **Program Quick Reference Guide**

1. Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC)
2. Energy Assistance
3. Food Stamps (FSP or SNAP)
4. Free/Reduced-Price School Lunch
5. General Assistance
6. TANF
7. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
8. Unemployment Compensation
9. VA Benefits
10. WIC
11. Workers' Compensation
12. Medicare
13. Return to Previous Menu

H_REFERENCE1

    ◆ Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC)

The Earned Income Tax Credit or the EITC is a refundable federal income tax credit for low to moderate income working individuals and families. When EITC exceeds the amount of taxes owed, it results in a tax refund to those who claim and qualify for the credit. To qualify, taxpayers must meet certain requirements and file a tax return, even if they do not have a filing requirement. To qualify, income has to be earned from employment, self-employment, or another source and meet certain rules that include specifications for qualifying children. Amounts and eligibility vary annually based on congressional decisions and income by family size. Additionally, if you are married you have to file jointly to qualify.

      1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE2

    ◆ Energy Assistance

The Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) provides financial assistance to eligible households to help them pay their home energy costs. Each State has great flexibility in deciding how to distribute the money to low income households. The Federal government provides the funds for this program to the States and has made over $1 billion available for the last several winters. In addition to Federal funds, some States provided their own money for energy assistance. To qualify, a household must pay a high proportion of the household income for home energy, primarily in meeting their immediate home energy needs. Income eligibility varies by state and is generally granted to those household with the highest home energy costs or needs in relation to income. Receiving assistance from TANF, SSI, of food stamps does not disqualify a household. Eligibility criteria can include an assets test, living in nonsubsidized housing, having a household member who is elderly, disabled, or a young child, or the receipt of a utility disconnection notice.

      1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE3

    ◆ Food Stamps (FSP or SNAP)

Also referred to as the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), provides assistance to 29 million people per month. The food stamp program provides coupons or ATM cards for low-income households to purchase food. The food stamp program is a joint federal-state program which is administered by state and local governments and therefore can have a different name in each state. All U.S. citizens, nationals, and qualified aliens are eligible for SNAP, as are legal aliens after a five year waiting period. People between the ages of 18 and 60 must register for work to qualify, and may as a result participate in employment or training programs. Household resources cannot exceed $2,000 (or $3,000 in households with disabled persons), excluding other forms of assistance like SSI or TANF. Eligibility and monthly amounts

are determined by the Social Security office where the food stamp representative works. Monthly amounts vary by state, individual/familial income, and family size or number of dependents.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE4

+ Free/Reduced-Price School Lunch

The Federal School Lunch Program is sponsored by the U.S. Department of Agriculture and Food and Consumer Service, which subsidizes the cost of all school lunches in the country. In addition to these standard subsidies, students whose household income falls below a certain level are eligible to receive their lunches free or at a reduced price. In order to qualify, the household must apply to the local school district. The district determines who qualifies for this additional aid, as well as the amount and duration of the aid.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE5

+ General Assistance

State and local programs provide cash assistance to persons not eligible for cash assistance, (formerly AFDC/ADC) or Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and to persons awaiting enrollment in SSI. These programs are also available to persons out of work who cannot qualify for unemployment insurance or whose benefits under that program are inadequate or have been exhausted. General assistance or general relief programs are often called by other names because like many assistance programs they are state-based. This program is restricted to adults without dependents (families with children are offered assistance under TANF).

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE6

+ TANF

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), provides grants to states to achieve the following: assisting needy families so that children can be cared for in their own homes reducing the dependency of needy parents by promoting job preparation, work and marriage preventing out-of-wedlock pregnancies   encouraging the formation and maintenance of two-parent families.As with the design of the food stamps programs, this is a state level program and can therefore have a different name in each state, and benefits are subject to the same income eligibility and verification requirements as other income assistance programs.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE7

 • SSI

Supplemental Security Income is a federally administered program that pays monthly benefits to aged, disabled, and blind people who have limited income and assets. The SSI payments can also be paid to disabled and/or blind persons regardless of age. Further, a person may be eligible for SSI payments even if they have never worked. Even though the Social Security Administration administers the basic SSI program, income from SSI is NOT the same as Social Security. A person is considered disabled if he/she has a medically determinable physical or mental impairment which results in the inability to do any substantial gainful activity (i.e. work performed for pay or profit), can be expect to result in death, or has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. To qualify, an individual must have resources not exceeding $2,000 (or $3,000 for a couple).

SSI provides cash to meet basic needs for food, clothing, and shelter. The money for these programs comes from two distinct sources, and if eligible, persons can get SSI in addition to Social Security. Persons in this program will receive a U.S. Treasury Check, or direct deposit.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE8

 • Unemployment Compensation

Unemployment compensation serves as a type of employment insurance, such that money can be received from state government unemployment insurance funds to help replace wages lost during times of layoff or unemployment. Though funds are disbursed by the state, it is done under federal regulation. To qualify for benefits, an unemployed person must have worked recently for a covered employer for a specified period of time and earned a certain amount of wages. The amount of benefits is dependent upon the state, the amount of recent employment and earnings, the ability and willingness to seek and accept suitable employment, and there are certain disqualifications related to a claimant's most recent job separation or job offer refusal.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE9

 • VA Benefits

Disability Compensation- Disability compensation is a benefit paid to a veteran because of injuries or diseases that happened while on active duty, or were made worse by active military service. It is also paid to certain veterans disabled from VA health care. The benefits are tax-free, and eligibility is determined through a disability rating (from 10 to 100%) assigned to veterans who were discharged under other than dishonorable conditions. The disability rating determines the monthly amount received, corresponding to the percent of the final pay rate. Additional benefits may be paid if the disability is sever or a loss of limb(s), the veteran has a spouse,

child(ren), or dependent parent(s), or a seriously disabled spouse.

Pension-This benefit is paid to wartime veterans who have limited or no income, are age 65 or older, or if under 65, who are permanently and totally disabled. Eligibility includes an other than dishonorable discharge conditions, served a minimum of 90 days, 1 of which was during a war time period, and taxable income is below the limit set by Congress.Survivor's Benefits-Spouses, children, and dependent parents who survive an active duty military member are usually eligible to receive survivor benefits. Widows can receive these benefits as early as age 50, while unmarried children can only receive benefits to age 18 (19 if still attending high school full time), unless the child was permanently disabled before age 22—in which case survivor benefits are payable for the remainder of their life. Dependent parents are eligible at age 62 and over.

Educational Benefits-Composed of several separate programs—the Montgomery GI Bill, the Post 9/11 GI Bill, Reserve Educational Assistance (REAP), Survivor and Dependents Assistance (DEA), Veterans Educational Assistance Program (VEAP), Vocational Rehabilitation, and Educational Assistance Test Program, National Call to Service Program—the Veterans' Administration funds multiple forms of educational endeavors. This funding may be restricted to tuition, but many of these programs include an additional monthly stipend.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE10

- WIC

The Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) provides food, and/or vouchers which can be exchanged for food for children under the age of five in low income families determined to be nutritionally at-risk based on either medical or dietary circumstances. Pregnant and breast-feeding women with or without children qualify for this program up to the first birthday of the child. Non-breastfeeding women qualify up to six months after the birth of the child. Children are covered up to their fifth birthday. WIC benefits include supplemental nutritious foods, nutrition education and counseling, and screening and referrals to other health, welfare, and social services. Eligibility is based on income by family size, and those who qualify for food stamps (SNAP), Medicaid, or TANF are automatically eligible. WIC can only be used to purchase food high in at least one of the following nutrients: protein, calcium, iron, and vitamins A and C. Additionally, WIC provides an infant formula rebate system as well as the WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE11

- Workers' Compensation

Workers' Compensation payments are generally made under state laws set up to compensate workers for loss of pay because of accidents or illnesses caused by or happening on the job in

exchange for the employee relinquishing their right to sue. Workers' comp effectively serves as a form of health or life insurance for employees. Employees of the Federal government, longshoremen, and harbor workers are also covered under special Federal programs. Payments may be one-time compensation awards or may be made for longer periods if received for a long-term disability. In cases of permanent and total disability, about three out of four states make payments for life. The great majority of cases involve cash payments in situations where a worker is unable to work for a temporary period after which the employee will be able to return to work. Payment amounts are calculated as a fraction of the workers' usual wage – most commonly about two-thirds. One-third of the states provide for additional benefits for dependents. Administration of workers' compensation payments is not uniform across states or even within each state. Payments may come directly from the employer, from an insurance company retained by the employer or from a state workers' compensation fund.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE12

◆Medicare

Medicare is health insurance for people age 65 or older, under 65 with certain disabilities, and any age with End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD). ESRD is permanent kidney failure requiring dialysis or a kidney transplant. The different parts of Medicare help cover specific services if you meet certain conditions. Medicare has the following parts:

Part A: Hospital Insurance
· Helps cover inpatient care in hospitals (includes critical access hospitals, inpatient rehabilitation facilities, and long-term care hospitals).
· Helps cover skilled nursing facility (not custodial or long-term care), hospice, and home health care services.

Part B: Medical Insurance
· Helps cover doctor services and outpatient care.
· Helps cover some preventive services to help maintain a person's health and to keep certain illnesses from getting worse.
· Generally pays 80% of the Medicare-approved amount for covered services

Part C: Medicare Advantage Plans
· A way to get Medicare benefits through private companies approved by and under contract with Medicare.
· Includes Part A, Part B, and usually other benefits Medicare doesn't cover. Most plans also provide prescription drug coverage.

Part D: Prescription Drug Coverage
· Run by private companies approved by Medicare, which can either be Medicare Advantage Plans or separate Medicare Prescription Drug Plans.
· Helps cover the cost of prescription drugs.
· Each plan can vary in cost and drugs covered.

1. Enter 1 to continue

SHOW_HH

Please display a table with 11 columns and a row for every person ever listed on any roster in all waves.

Column 1: ^OSP_FIL; labeled as "OSP" vertically
Column 2: ^LNO_FIL; labeled as "LN"
Column 3: Full Name; labeled as "Name"
Column 4: ^GENDER_FIL; labeled as "Sex" vertically
Column 5: ^AGEFIL; labeled as "Age"
Column 6: ^RELRP_FIL; labeled as "RelRp"
Column 7: ^MARSTATUS_FIL; labeled as "Marital Status" on two lines
Column 8: ^LNSP_FIL; labeled as "LN SP" on two lines
Column 9: ^LNGD_FIL; labeled as "LNGD" on two lines
Column 10 ^LNPAR2_FIL; labeled as "LN OtherParent"
Column 10: ^HHSTAT_FIL; labeled as "Status"
Column 11: ^STATDATE_FIL; labeled as "Date"

1. Enter 1 to continue

SHOW_STATUS

Please display a table with 9 columns and a row for every household member age >= 15 listed on the final household roster.

Column 1: ^LNO_FIL; labeled "LNO"
Column 2: Full Name; labeled "Name"
Column 3: Labeled "Demo"; Display "C" in this column for all respondents when HH respondent T2_ALLYR=(1,2,DK,R); Else leave blank.
Column 4: Labeled "EHC"; Display "C" in this column when NOESI=(0,1); Else leave blank.
Column 5: Labeled "Prog"; Display "NA" in this column if AGE<15; Display "C" in this column when AST1B=(1,2,DK,R); Else leave blank.
Column 6: Labeled "Asset"; Display "NA" in this column if AGE<15; Display "C" in this column when HEALTH_STATUS=(1,...,5,DK,R); Else leave blank.
Column 7: Labeled "Disab"; Display "C" in this column when PARENT_SCRN=2 OR DINMOM=(0,...,7,DK,R) OR DINDAD=(0,...,7,DK,R); Else leave blank.
Column 8: Labeled "Well"; Display "NA" is this colunm if AGE<15; Dipslay "C" in this column when RIP=(1,2,DK,R); Else leave blank.
Column 9: Labeled "Back"; Display "C" in this column for all respondents when THANKYOU=1; Else leave blank.

**If HHSTAT ne 1 or 3, please fill all columns with "NA".

1. Enter 1 to continue

HOLIDAY_LIST

    Display the attached table.

    Table needs updated annually.

       1. Enter 1 to continue

RECORDING

    Turn off CARI recording.

    ◆ The CARI recording should be turned off if the respondent changes and the new respondent has not given consent, OR if the respondent has already consented, then no longer consents to being recorded.

       1. Yes
       2. No

ADDRCHG

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AFCNT

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CONTACT_NUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FOSTER

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

GOOD_EXTRA

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

HHRESP

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MAILADDRCHG
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MARK
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MARKTWO
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MOVERFLG
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

OUTCOME
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PCNT
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PCNTGE15
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PCNTGE17
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
NON-DISPLAY ITEM

REF_LNO
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SKIPFLAG

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SPAWN_EXTRA
NON-DISPLAY ITEM

SUFFPAR
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TOTSPAWN
NON-DISPLAY ITEM

UREFLAG
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

W1PERSON
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

START
CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM   ^VERDATE
                                                           ^VERSION

SIPP

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

^I_PANEL   ^WAVE

PSU: ^I_PSU

DATE IS: ^DATE   O.M.B Number: 0607-0957
TIME IS: ^TIME   Expiration Date: December 31, 2011

CASE STATUS IS: ^CSTATUS
INTERVIEW MODE: ^I_NXTINTFLG

APPOINTMENT: ^CALLBACK

ADDRESS:
HNO HNOSUF STRNAME
UNITDES
GQUNITINFO
NONCITYADD
PHYSDES
PO, ST ZIP5-ZIP4
BLDGNAME

1. Proceed - Personal interview
2. Proceed - Telephone interview
3. Set appointment for visit or call back
4. Quit - Do not attempt now
5. Ready to transmit, no more follow-up needed

FIX206

- The current outcome code for this case is a 206 - At least one household member's interview is a sufficient partial.

- This outcome code is NOT transmittable.

- You can request the case be re-assigned to another FR for completion or you can close the case as a 207 - Completed partial interview with Type Z lines.

1. Reassign the case to another FR
2. Closeout the case with an outcome code of 207

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DIAL

- Dial this number: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

- Secondary number: (^SAREA) ^SPREFIX - ^SSUFFIX ^SEXTN

Previous Wave Roster: Display the ROST_FNAME, ROST_MNAME, and ROST_LNAME of all people who were listed on final household roster for the previous wave

1. Someone answers - BEGIN INTERVIEW
2. Someone answers - SET APPOINTMENT
3. No contact - answering machine/busy/no answer
4. New telephone number or telephone disconnected
5. Not attempted now

HHAPPT1

^INTRO_HHAPPT1

^HHRESP_FIL

 • STREET ADDRESS: ^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME

 • TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

Is there a convenient time I can contact your household to complete this interview?

1. YES - Set appointment for interview
2. No - Cannot set up appointment
3. Need to contact Directory Assistance
4. All sample persons moved to a new address
5. Conduct interview NOW

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DASSIST_AREA

 • Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

 • CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER_DASSIST household?

 • Enter new area code.

 • Enter 000 if the household does not have a telephone.

Display the household address as follows:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME

```
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST  ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```

DASSIST_PREFIX

* Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

* CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER_DASSIST household?

* Enter new prefix.

```
Display the household address as follows:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST  ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```

DASSIST_SUFFIX

* Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

* CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER_DASSIST household?

* Enter new suffix.

```
Display the household address as follows:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST  ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```

DASSIST_EXTN

- Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

- CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: ^I_AREA ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER_DASSIST household?

- Enter new extension (if applicable).

```
Display the household address as follows:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST  ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```

HHAPPT2

When would be a convenient time to conduct an interview with your household?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HHAPPT3

Before I go, let me verify some information. Is your address still - Read address**:**

ADDRESS:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST ^I_ZIP5 - ^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME

- If answer category 2 is selected, remember to move the household via the noninterview screen and NOT the change of address screens.

    1. Yes
    2. No

3. Address correction -- household did not move

4. End interview

HHAPPT4_HNO

? [F1]

• Enter the correct House Number or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_HNOSUF

? [F1]

• Enter the correct House Number Suffix or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_STRNAME

? [F1]

• Enter the correct Street Name or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_UNITDES

? [F1]

• Enter the correct Unit Designation or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_GQUNITINFO

? [F1]

• Enter the correct GQ Unit Information or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_NONCITYADD

? [F1]

• Enter the correct Non-City Style Address or press ENTER for Same.

• Enter a P.O. Box here.

HHAPPT4_PHYSDES

? [F1]

    ◈ Enter the correct Physical Description or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_PO

    ? [F1]

    ◈ Enter the correct Locality or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_ST

    ? [F1]

    ◈ Enter the correct State Abbreviation or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama

AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona

AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

        NE. Nebraska

        NV. Nevada

        NH. New Hampshire

        NJ. New Jersey

        NM. New Mexico

        NY. New York

        NC. North Carolina

        ND. North Dakota

        OH. Ohio

        OK. Oklahoma

        OR. Oregon

        PA. Pennsylvania

        RI. Rhode Island

        SC. South Carolina

        SD. South Dakota

        TN. Tennessee

        TX. Texas

        UT. Utah

        VT. Vermont

        VA. Virginia

        WA. Washington

        WV. West Virginia

        WI. Wisconsin

        WY. Wyoming

HHAPPT4_ZIP5

   ? [F1]

   ♦ Enter the correct Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_ZIP4

   ? [F1]

   ♦ Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_BLDGNAME

   ? [F1]

HHAPPT5

I have listed ⊕ Read names **as living in this household. Are all of these people still living here?**

Display the ROST_FNAME, ROST_MNAME, and ROST_LNAME of all people who were
listed on final household roster for the previous wave

    1. Yes
    2. No

HHAPPT99

Thank you for your assistance. I will visit your household ^CALLBACK.

⊕ This household has persons who have moved since the last interview. You may wish to review
procedures for movers before this interview. Remember to deal with mover cases early in the month, so
that you have sufficient time to locate and interview the people who moved.

⊕ Enter 1 to continue.

    1. Enter 1 to continue

INTRO_D

^NAMEFIL_INTROD
Some of the questions have already been answered. Let me see where we should begin.

⊕ Press 1 to Continue
⊕ Then press END to go to the first unanswered question

    1. Enter 1 to continue

INTRO

Hello. I'm ... from the United States Census Bureau. Here is my identification card ⊕ Show ID card
**. We are conducting a survey on the economic situation of people who live in the United States. I
have some questions to ask you.**

⊕ Ask the respondent if he/she received the advance letter. If no, give or read the letter to the
respondent (depending on the type of interview) before proceeding.

1. Proceed
2. Inconvenient time - try again later
3. Reluctant respondent - hold for refusal follow-up
4. Noninterview or ENTIRE household moved
5. Contacted incorrect household - END INTERVIEW

CARICON1

This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that O.K.?

1. Yes
2. No

NONINTERVIEW

^NONINTFILL

1. Type A noninterview
2. Type B noninterview
3. Type C noninterview or ENTIRE household moved
4. Type D noninterview

TYPE_A

◆ Enter Type A noninterview code.

1. No one home
2. Temporarily absent
3. Refused
4. Language problem
5. Other Type A

TYPEA__SP

◆ Specify the kind of 'other' Type A noninterview.

TYPE_B

◆ Enter Type B noninterview code.

1. Vacant regular (REG)
2. Vacant - storage of household furniture
3. Unfit or to be demolished
4. Under construction, not ready
5. Converted to temporary business or storage
6. Unoccupied tent or trailer site
7. Permit granted, construction not started
8. Temporarily occupied by persons with URE
9. Occupied by persons under 15 years of age
10. ENTIRE household institutionalized
11. ENTIRE household on active duty in the Armed Forces
12. Other Type B

TYPEB__SP

　◆ Specify the kind of 'other' Type B noninterview.

TYPE_C

　◆ Enter code for Type C noninterview/ENTIRE household moved.

1. Demolished
2. House or trailer moved
3. Address outside segment
4. Converted to permanent business or storage
5. Merged
6. Condemned
7. Unused Serial number/Listing sheet line
8. Removed during subsampling
9. Unit already had a chance of selection
10. ENTIRE household deceased
11. ENTIRE household moved out of the country
13. ENTIRE household moved together to known address OUTSIDE of FR's area
14. ENTIRE household moved together to known address WITHIN FR's area
15. ENTIRE household moved together to unknown address
16. ENTIRE household merged with another SIPP household
17. ENTIRE household moved and split into several new SIPP households
18. ENTIRE household moved - further work needed to obtain address (NOTE: the parent case will remain on your
19. Other Type C
20. Spawned in error

TYPEC_SP

◆ Specify the kind of 'other' Type C noninterview.

SPAWN_SP

◆ Enter the reason why the household was spawned in error.

TYPE_D

◆ Enter Type D noninterview code.

1. ENTIRE household moved, address unknown
2. ENTIRE household moved with US; RO determined case is outside SIPP limits

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NI_RACE

◆ Enter your best guess as to the Race of the reference person.

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. White
2. Black/African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6. Other

NI_SEX

◆ Enter your best guess as to the sex of the reference person.

^ENTERFIL

1. Male
2. Female

NI_SIZE

◆

Enter your best guess as to the total number of people in the household. Count all children and adults.

^ENTERFIL

NI_TENURE

● Ask or verify with a knowledgeable individual, or enter your best guess.

Are the living quarters --

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household
2. Rented
3. Occupied without payment of rent

TYPEAD_DISCUSS

● You must discuss this case with your supervisor before transmitting it as a ^TYPEAD noninterview.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BEGINT

We will begin the interview with questions about who lives here, their ages, how they're related to each other, and other information. Then I will ask you questions about your jobs and any other sources of income. After that, I'll have questions about anyone else who lives here.

● Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

VERIFY_ADDRESS

? [F1]

I have your address listed as:

ADDRESS:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME

(Is this your exact address, or correct with only minor changes?**)**

✦ Do not use the address change screen to indicate that an entire household has moved.

　　1.　YES, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed
　　2.　Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, but needs some minor changes
　　3.　INCORRECT ADDRESS - terminate interview, find correct address

CTRLNUM
　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NEW_HNO
　　? [F1]

　　✦ Enter the correct House Number or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_HNOSUF
　　? [F1]

　　✦ Enter the correct House Number Suffix or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_STRNAME
　　? [F1]

　　✦ Enter the correct Street Name or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_UNITDES

? [F1]

* Enter the correct Unit Designation or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_GQUNITINFO

? [F1]

* Enter the correct GQ Unit Information or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_NONCITYADD

? [F1]

* Enter the correct Non-City Style Address or press ENTER for Same.

* Enter a P.O. Box here.

NEW_PHYSDES

? [F1]

* Enter the correct Physical Description or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_PO

? [F1]

* Enter the correct Locality or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_ST

? [F1]

* Enter the correct State Abbreviation or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama
AK. Alaska
AZ. Arizona
AR. Arkansas
CA. California
CO. Colorado
CT. Connecticut
DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

NEW_ZIP5

? [F1]

 * Enter the correct Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_ZIP4

? [F1]

 * Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_BLDGNAME

? [F1]

 * Enter the correct Building Name or press ENTER for Same.

VERIFY_MAILADDR

? [F1]

Is this also your mailing address?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NEW_MHNO

? [F1]

 * Enter the correct House Number for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MHNOSUF

? [F1]

 • Enter the correct House Number Suffix for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MSTRNAME

? [F1]

 • Enter the correct Street Name for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MUNITDES

? [F1]

 • Enter the correct Unit Designation of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_GQUNITINFO

? [F1]

 • Enter the correct GQ Unit Information of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MNONCITYADD

? [F1]

 • Enter the correct Non-City Style Mailing Address or press ENTER for Same.

 • Enter a P.O. Box here.

NEW_MPO

? [F1]

 • Enter the correct Locality of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MST

? [F1]

 • Enter the correct State Abbreviation of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

 AL. Alabama
 AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona

AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

NEW_MZIP5

? [F1]

● Enter the correct Zip Code of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MZIP4

? [F1]

● Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

YR_BUILT

● If this address is a
- Group Quarters,
- Mobile Home,
- Trailer, Tent, Boat, or
- a Unit not located in a structure,

Enter 3 without asking the following question.

Was this structure originally built before April 1, 2000?

1. Yes

2. No

3. Not Asked

OTHLIVQTR

Are there other living quarters, either occupied or vacant, at this address?

1. Yes
2. No

TABX_INTRO

‣ You are about to begin asking questions about one or more additional living arrangements at this location to determine if they qualify as EXTRA UNITS!!!

‣ If you have accidentally reached this screen, PRESS "UP ARROW" to back up to the previous screen and correct an earlier entry.

‣ To begin collecting information for additional living arrangements at this location, press 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

XHNO

What is the exact address of this other living quarters?

‣ Enter the House Number or press ENTER for Same.

XHNOSUF

‣ Enter the House Number Suffix or press ENTER for Same.

XSTRNAME

‣ Enter the Street Name or press ENTER for Same.

XUNITDES

‣ Enter the Unit Designation or press ENTER for Same.

XGQUNITINFO

‣ Enter the GQ Unit Information or press ENTER for Same.

XNONCITYADD

- Enter the Non-City Style Address or press ENTER for Same.

XPHYSDES

- Enter the Physical Description or press ENTER for Same.

XPO

- Enter the Locality or press ENTER for Same.

XST

- Enter the State Abbreviation or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama

AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona

AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

XZIP5

 ◆ Enter the Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

XZIP4

 ◆ Enter the 4-Digit Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

XBLDGNAME

 ◆ Enter the Building Name or press ENTER for Same.

TABX_MORE

Are there any more (other living quarters, either occupied or vacant at this address)**?**

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TABX_A2

- Is the address of the additional living quarters already listed?

  ^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
  ^I_UNITDES
  ^I_PO, ^I_ST ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
  Non-city: ^I_NONCITYADD
  Building: ^I_BLDGNAME

  1. Yes
  2. No

TABX_B1

- Are the additional living quarters within the same space occupied by the original sample unit?

  1. Yes
  2. No

TABX_B2

- Are the additional living quarters within the basic address (house number and street name) of the original sample unit?

  1. Yes
  2. No

TABX_B3

- Are the additional living quarters within the same structure and within the same space as the original sample unit?

1. Yes

2. No

TABX_C1

- Are the additional living quarters in a group quarters?

    1. Yes

    2. No

TABX_D

Do the occupants or intended occupants of the additional living quarters live separately from all other persons on the property?

    1. Yes

    2. No

TABX_E

Do the occupants or intended occupants of the additional living quarters have direct access from the outside or through a common hall?

    1. Yes

    2. No

TABXSPAWN

- This additional living quarters IS an extra unit. Do NOT include members of this extra unit as members of the current unit. They must be interviewed separately.

- Add the extra unit to your listing sheet according to the instructions in your listing and coverage manual.

***CREATE FILLS FOR EXTRA ADDRESS

XHNO XHNOSUF XSTRNAME
XUNITDES
XPO, XST XZIP5-XZIP4
Non City: XNONCITY
Building: XBLDGNAME

    1. Enter 1 to continue

TABX_NO

- The other living quarters IS NOT considered to be an extra unit. Include the persons who occupy that living arrangements as members of the assigned household.

    1. Enter 1 to continue

TABX_FR

- Interview the parent case.

- After interviewing the parent unit, you will receive instructions from your RO on what to do with the EXTRA_UNITS.

- You have identified ^TOTSPAWN_FIL extra units.

```
Display the address of the extra unit in the following format:

XHNO XHNOSUF  XSTRNAME
XUNITDES
XPO, XST, XZIP5-XZIP4
Non-city:  XNONCITY
Buliding:  XBLDGNAME
```

    1. Enter 1 to continue

CALLRO

- More than 8 EXTRA UNITS have been identified for this listed address.

1) Call your office.

2) Tell your supervisor than you have identified more than 26 EXTRA UNITS for this address.

    1. Enter 1 to continue

ACCESS

? [F1]

- Ask if not apparent.

Do you have direct access to your home, either from the outside or through a common hall?

    1. Yes
    2. No

MERGE

- This household must be merged with the household through which access is gained.

- Refer to your Interviewer's manual to determine if the merged household is in or out of the SIPP sample.

1. Merged - in SIPP sample
2. Merged - NOT in SIPP sample

LIVQTR

- Enter type of living quarters.

1. House, apartment, flat
2. Unit in rooming house, hotel, motel, etc.
3. Mobile home or trailer
4. Other housing unit
5. Student quarters
6. Other group quarters unit
7. Unoccupied tent or trailer site

NUMBER_UNITS

- Ask if not apparent.

How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?

1. One, detached
2. One, attached
3. Two
4. 3 - 4
5. 5 - 9
6. 10 - 19
7. 20 - 49
8. 50 or more

TENURE

Are your living quarters --

-

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household
2. Rented
3. Occupied without payment of rent

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RENTSUB

^RENTSUBQTEXT

1. Yes
2. No

VOUCHER

Does anyone in this household receive a housing voucher? (A housing voucher gives a renter the right to choose where he/she lives AND it helps pay the rent.)

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AGE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AMOUNTSPELL

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ASTCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ASTCODE2
NON-DISPLAYED

ASTCODE_RET
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BUSINESS_CODE
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CARICONFLAG
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM*

1. Yes
2. No

CARNO
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CHILD_LNO
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DISABLECODE
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ED_RETURNING
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EHC_PGM_SCRN

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

1. Yes
2. No

FS_RETURNING
 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

GA_RETURNING
 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HHSTAT
 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INLIST
 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INC_SCRN
 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

1. Yes
2. No

INVBUSINESS_CODE
 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNBIODAD
 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNBIOMOM
 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNDCUPT
 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNGD

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNGD_MEALS

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNPAR1

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNPAR2

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNOPRX

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNSP

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MARITAL_RETURNING

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MHLOAN_CODE

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MONTHCODE

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

MOVER_LNO

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

OSP_FLAG

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PCNTLT5T2

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PCNTFEGE15T2

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PCNTLT18T2

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PLPCNTLE18T2

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PLPCNTLT5T2

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PCNTLT22T2

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PLPCNT_TYPE2

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PELIG

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PLINTDATE

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PROCEEDMONTHNUM
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

PROCEEDYEAR
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

PROPLOAN_CODE
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

PSTATUS
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

RES_RETURNING
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

RETIRECODE
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

SCREENER_CLUMP
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

1. Yes
2. No

SLFPRX
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

SSI_RETURNING
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

SSCHLDFLAG
> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

SUPPORTPMTCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SURVRCODE
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TANF_RETURNING
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TYPE_RECVEH_NUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

UEMP_COMP_CODE
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

URE_NUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

VABENEFITCODE
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WIC_RETURNING
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NBIOKIDHHROS
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NUMCLD27
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NUMCLD314
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NUMCLD014

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NUMCLD617
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NUMCLD05
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NALLKIDALLROS

NBIOKIDALLROS

CHILDLIST05

CHILDLIST617

BIOCHILDLIST

PAR_BIOCHILDLIST

NCLD27_HH
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NCLD314_HH
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NCLD014_HH
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NCLD617_HH
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NCLD05_HH

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NCLD017_HH
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PREROST
   ^QSTNTXT_PREROST

   1. Enter 1 to continue

PERSTAT

   I have listed from a year ago ◆ Read name(s)**.**

   Are all of these people still living or staying here?

   ◆ If 'NO', use arrow keys to move to the correct person and enter the main reason for the membership change.

   ◆ If 'YES" or when done making corrections, press End to go to ROST_FNAME.

   1. Deceased
   2. Institutionalized or in other group quarters (e.g., nursing home, hospital, correctional facility)
   3. On active duty in the Armed Forces
   4. Moved outside of U.S.
   5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)
   6. Job-related reasons
   7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason
   8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own, parent moves into nursing home)
   9. Listed in error in prior wave
   10. Other

11. Reinstate person

ROST_FNAME
  ^QSTNTXT_ROSTER

  ◆ Enter first name.

  ◆ Confirm the spelling of the person's first name. This information will be important for tracking movers in future waves.

  ◆ Enter 999 if no more/new people.

  ^MAX20

ROST_MNAME
  ^QSTNTXT_ROSTER

  ◆ Enter middle name.

ROST_LNAME
  ^QSTNTXT_ROSTER

  ◆ Enter last name.

  ◆ Confirm the spelling of the person's last name. This information will be important for tracking movers in future waves.

ROST_ONAME
  ^QSTNTXT_ROSTER

  ◆ Enter other/maiden name.

CM_PERSTAT
  *** Non-Displayed Item ***

  1. Active Household Member
  3. Inactive, but may come back

4. Deceased

HHRESP2

With whom am I speaking?

● WARNING: This person must be 15 years of age or older. If in doubt inquire as to the person's age and, if necessary, ask to speak with someone who is at least 15 years of age.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15

USUAL

? [F1]

^QSTNTXT_USUAL

1. Yes
2. No

NOTHERE

Who doesn't live or sleep here most of the time? Anyone else?

* Mark all that apply.

* If there is only one person in the household, do not read the question text, select that person and proceed with the interview.

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. ^^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

URE_NUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NITESTAY

During a typical week over the last month or so, how many nights did ^NAME_NOTHERE stay here overnight, or was there no usual pattern?

- 11. Three or fewer
- 12. Four or more
- 13. No usual pattern
- 14. Other

NITESTAY_SP

What 'other' living arrangement?

ASKURE

Is there another place where ^NAME_NOTHERE ^LIVES_ASKURE and ^SLEEPS_ASKURE most of the time?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

AWAYSCH

- ✦ Ask if necessary.

AREIS ^NAME_NOTHERE...
... a student away attending school,
... non-married,
... whose permanent residence is here?

- 1. Yes to all 3
- 2. No

AWAYTRV

◆ Ask if necessary.

^DODOES ^NAME_NOTHERE usually live here but AREIS away traveling for work, or on vacation, or in the hospital?

    1. Yes
    2. No

MSNGSTAY

? [F1]

Sometimes we miss people when it's not totally clear where they live or stay. Just to make sure, ^OTHERTHANFIL...

... Have I missed anyone who is staying here until they find a place to live? E
(... (Have I missed) Any lodgers, boarders or persons you employ who live here?)
(... (Have I missed) Anyone who may have another place to live, but who stays here often or has some space or a room here?)

    1. Yes
    2. No

MSNGLODGE

? [F1]

(Sometimes we miss people when it's not totally clear where they live or stay. Just to make sure, ^OTHERTHANFIL...)

(... Have I missed anyone who is staying here until they find a place to live?)
... (Have I missed) **Any lodgers, boarders or persons you employ who live here? E**
(... (Have I missed) Anyone who may have another place to live, but who stays here often or has some space or a room here?)

    1. Yes
    2. No

MSNGOTH

? [F1]

(Sometimes we miss people when it's not totally clear where they live or stay. Just to make sure, ^OTHERTHANFIL...)

(... Have I missed anyone who is staying here until they find a place to live?)
(... (Have I missed) Any lodgers, boarders or persons you employ who live here?)
... (Have I missed) **Anyone who may have another place to live, but who stays here often or has some space or a room here? E**

1. Yes
2. No

ANYMOREPEOPLE

We've listed 20 people living in this household which is the maximum number that can be collected on the household roster. How many additional people (not counting the 20 already listed on the household roster) **live here?**

USUAL1

Is this the address where ✦ Read name(s) **lives and sleeps most of the time?**

Display the names of the people added to the household roster via MSNGSTAY, MSNGLODGE, and MSNGOTH

1. Yes
2. No

NOTHEREONE

Who doesn't live or sleep here most of the time? Anyone else?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

17. ^^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

CTRLNUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

URE_NUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CHECKPT

According to the rules of this survey, ✦ Read name(s) will be included in this interview.

Display the ROST_FNAME, and ROST_LNAME of all non-deleted people on the final household roster. If everyone on the household is deleted, display the following text 'No one in this household is eligible to be included in this interview'

1. Enter 1 to continue

NOHHRESP

Since you do not stay or live here most of the time, who is available to answer the remaining questions?

✦ Read name(s).

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

OTHRRP

✦ All people listed have another residence where they usually live. They will not be included in this

interview. Take one of the following actions:

Enter 0 if the residence information is incorrect.
Enter a 1 if no other adult maintains this address as his/her usual place of residence. This designates this address as a Type B noninterview.

    0. The information about usual residence is incorrect
    1. No other adult maintains this address as his/her usual residence

OTHRRP_WHO

Whose information is incorrect?

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

OTHRRP_FIX

What information about ^HISHER residence needs to be corrected?

◆ Read answer categories.

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Is this the place where ^TEMPNAME ^LIVESLEEPFIL most of the time?
2. How many night ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME stay here overnight?
3. Is there another place where ^TEMPNAME ^LIVESLEEPFIL most of the time?
4. ^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME a non-married student away attending school whose permanent residence is here?
5. ^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME usually live here but is away traveling for work , or on vacation, or in a hospital?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LEAVE_MO

^INTROLEAVE_FIL When did this person ^WHYLEFTFIL?

◆ Enter the month.

0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL

14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL

15. ^MONTH15^INTYEARFIL

16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL

17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL

18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ENTER_MO

^INTROLEAVE_FIL When did this person start living here?

* Enter the month.

0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL
14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL
15. ^MONTH15^INTYEARFIL
16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL
17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL
18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

ENTER_REASON

^QSTNTXT_REASONENT

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Birth
2. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)
3. Returned to household after missing one or more waves
4. Other family chages (e.g., change in custody, adoption or parent/child joins the household)
5. From an institution or other group quarters (e.g., nuring home, hospital, correctional facility)
6. From Armed Forces barracks
7. From outside the U.S.
8. Should have been listed as a member in Wave 1
9. Job-related reasons
10. Lived at this address before sample person(s) entered
11. Other

MAIN_REASON

What was the main reason ^FNAME ^LNAME ^JOINFIL the household?

1. Fill with 1st. reason selected in TRSNENT
2. Fill with 2nd. reason selected in TRSNENT
3. Fill with 3rd. reason selected in TRSNENT
4. Fill with 4th. reason selected in TRSNENT
5. Fill with 5th. reason selected in TRSNENT
6. Fill with 6th. reason selected in TRSNENT
7. Fill with 7th. reason selected in TRSNENT
8. Fill with 8th. reason selected in TRSNENT
9. Fill with 9th. reason selected in TRSNENT
10. Fill with 10th. reason selected in TRSNENT

11. Fill with 11th. reason selected in TRSNENT

RSNENT_SP

What is the 'other' reason FNAME LNAME joined this household?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MOVER_LNO

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

WHOELSE

◆ Ask if necessary.

Did any of the following people ◆ Read name(s) **move with ^MOVERNAME_FIL to the same address?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

◆ If none of the people listed below moved together, then mark 0.

◆ If the person doesn't know (or refuses to answer) who moved with ^MOVERNAME_FIL to the same address, then select all the names listed below.

   0. No one else moved to same new address
   1. See Special Instructions
   2. See Special Instructions
   3. See Special Instructions
   4. See Special Instructions
   5. See Special Instructions
   6. See Special Instructions
   7. See Special Instructions
   8. See Special Instructions
   9. See Special Instructions
  10. See Special Instructions
  11. See Special Instructions
  12. See Special Instructions

13. See Special Instructions

14. See Special Instructions

15. See Special Instructions

16. See Special Instructions

17. See Special Instructions

18. See Special Instructions

19. See Special Instructions

20. See Special Instructions

21. See Special Instructions

22. See Special Instructions

23. See Special Instructions

24. See Special Instructions

25. See Special Instructions

MOVE_ADDR_YN

^QSTNTXT_MOVERADDR

1. Yes
2. No/Address not available yet

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MOVER_LNO

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

MOVE_HNO

? [F1]

What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?

 Enter the House Number.

MOVE_HNOSUF

? [F1]

  * Enter the House Number Suffix.

MOVE_STRNAME

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

  * Enter the Street Name.

MOVE_UNITDES

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

  * Enter the Unit Designation.

MOVE_COUNTY

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

  * Enter the County.

MOVE_PO

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

  * Enter the City.

MOVE_ST

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

❖ Enter the State.

AL. Alabama

AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona

AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

MOVE_ZIP5

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

* Enter the Zip Code.

MOVE_ZIP4

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

* Enter the 4-Digit Zip Code.

MOVE_TELENO

What is the telephone number for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?

MOVE_MO

When did ^THISTHESEPERSONSFIL move to this address?

* Enter the month.

0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL
14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL
15. ^MONTH15^INTYEARFIL
16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL
17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL
18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

MOVE_REASON

Why did ^THISTHESEPERSONSFIL leave the household?

♦ Mark all that apply.

5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)
6. Job-realted reasons
7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason
8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own, parent moved into nuring home)
10. Other

MOVE_MAIN_REASON

What is the main reason ^THISTHESEPERSONSFIL left the household?

5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)
6. Job-realted reasons
7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason
8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own, parent moved into nuring home)

10. Other

IN_FR_AREA

 ◆ Is this address within your assignment area?

1. Yes
2. No

MOVER_WARNING

 ◆ WARNING: A mover will be spawned from this case. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

NO_SPWAN_WARNING

 ◆ No spawn will be created because this is a 'grandchild' case. Please contact your supervisor for further instructions.

 ◆ Enter 1 to continue to the next screen.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SEX

◆ Ask if not apparent.

^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME male or female?

1. Male
2. Female

REFPER2

Who ^OWNRENTFIL this home - that is, what names are on the ^DEEDLEASEFIL?

◆ If the respondent can't identify an owner/renter, enter the line number of the head of household.

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RELRPEXP

A

^QSTNTXT_RELRP

◆ Domestic partners should be classified as "Unmarried Partners"; we will ask a follow-up question later that will capture this relationship.

1. Opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
2. Opposite sex unmarried partner
3. Same sex husband/wife/spouse
4. Same sex unmarried partner
5. Child
6. Grandchild
7. Parent
8. Sibling
9. Parent/Child In-law (mother/father, son/daughter in-law)
10. Brother/Sister in-law
11. Aunt/Uncle, Niece/Nephew
12. Other relative
13. Foster Child
14. Housemate/Roommate
15. Roomer/Boarder
16. Other non-relative
17. Current or former opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
18. Current or former opposite sex unmarried partner
19. Current or former same sex husband/wife/spouse
20. Current or former same sex unmarried partner

RELRP

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

1. Spouse (Husband/Wife)
2. Unmarried Partner
3. Child (Biological, Step, Adopted)

4. Grandchild

5. Parent (Mother/Father)

6. Brother/Sister

7. Other Relative (Uncle, cousin, mother-in-law, father-in-law, etc.)

8. Foster Child

9. Housemate/Roommate

10. Roomer/Boarder

11. Other non-relative

12. Current or Former Spouse (Husband/Wife)

13. Current or Former Unmarried Partner

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DOB_BMONTH

^ASKORVERIFY

What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?

◆ Enter month.

1. January

2. February

3. March

4. April

5. May

6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

DOB_BDAY

^ASKORVERIFY

(What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?)

* Enter day.

DOB_BYEAR

^ASKORVERIFY

(What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?)

* Enter year.

WHICH_AGE

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME now?

1. ^AGEX or
2. ^AGEX+1 years old?
3. Neither is correct

AGEGES

? [F1]

How old would you say ^TEMPNAME ^AREISWAS?

* Enter best estimate of age.

FRGES

* Enter your best estimate of ^NAMEFIL age.

UNDERAGE

* Both the household reference person and the household respondent must be 15 years of age or

older. You reported that the ^WHICHPERSONFIL is under 15.   Since no one in the household is 15 years of age or older, the household is a Type B Noninterview.

Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ORIGIN

^ASKORVERIFY

^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME Spanish, Hispanic or Latino? (Such as Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban or some other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group.)

1. Yes
2. No

HISPAN

B

^ASKORVERIFY

^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Cuban American, or other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group?

1. Mexican
2. Mexican American
3. Chicano
4. Puerto Rican
5. Cuban
6. Cuban American
7. Other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group

OROTSP

> **What is the name of ^PTEMPNAME other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group?**

OROTSS

> **What 'other' Spanish, Hispanic or Latino group?**

CTRLNUM

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

LNO

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

RACE

> C, ? [F1]
>
> ^ASKORVERIFY
>
> **Please choose one or more races that ^NAME1FIL_RACE ^NAME2FIL_RACE to be.**
>
> - Probe if response is 'Hispanic' or 'Latino', or a specific Hispanic Origin (e.g., 'Mexican', 'Cuban', etc.)
>
> - Mark all that apply.
>
>   1. White
>   2. Black or African American
>   3. American Indian or Alaska Native
>   4. Asian
>   5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
>   6. Other -- DO NOT READ

RACEAS

> ^ASKORVERIFY
>
> **Which of the following Asian groups ^CONSIDERFIL_RACE?**
>
> - Read answer categories.
>
> - Mark all that apply.

1. Asian Indian
2. Chinese
3. Filipino
4. Japanese
5. Korean
6. Vietnamese
7. Other Asian - DO NOT READ

RACEPI

^ASKORVERIFY

Which of the following Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander groups ^CONSIDERFIL_RACE?

◆ Read answer categories.

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Hawaiian
2. Guamanian or Chamorro
3. Samoan
4. Other Pacific Islander -- DO NOT READ

RACEOT

^ASKORVERIFY

◆ Read only if necessary.

(What is ^PTEMPNAME other race?)

1. African American
2. Aleut
3. American
4. American Indian or Alaska Native
5. American Nation, Ethnic Group or Tribe
6. Anglo-Saxon
7. Arab
8. Asian
9. Asian Indian
10. Black
11. Brazilian

12. Caucasian
13. Chicano
14. Chinese
15. Creole
16. Cuban or Cuban American
17. Eskimo
18. European
19. Filipino
20. German
21. Guamanian or Chamorro
22. Hispanic
23. Jamaican
24. Japanese
25. Korean
26. Latin American
27. Latino
28. Mexican or Mexican American
29. Native American
30. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
31. Negro
32. No race given
33. Other - DO NOT READ
34. Puerto Rican
35. Samoan
36. Scotch-Irish
37. Spanish
38. Vietnamese
39. West Indian
40. White

RACEOS

What 'other' race?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BORNUS

   ^ASKORVERIFY

   ^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME born in the United States?

   1. Yes
   2. No

BORNSTATE

   ^ASKORVERIFY

   In what state ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?

   1. Alabama
   2. Alaska
   3. American Samoa
   4. Arizona
   5. Arkansas
   6. California
   7. Colorado
   8. Connecticut
   9. Delaware
   10. District of Columbia
   11. Florida
   12. Georgia
   13. Guam
   14. Hawaii
   15. Idaho
   16. Illinois
   17. Indiana
   18. Iowa
   19. Kansas
   20. Kentucky
   21. Louisiana
   22. Maine
   23. Maryland
   24. Massachusetts

25. Michigan

26. Minnesota

27. Mississippi

28. Missouri

29. Montana

30. Nebraska

31. Nevada

32. New Hampshire

33. New Jersey

34. New Mexico

35. New York

36. North Carolina

37. North Dakota

38. Northern Marianas

39. Ohio

40. Oklahoma

41. Oregon

42. Other place

43. Pennsylvania

44. Puerto Rico

45. Rhode Island

46. South Carolina

47. South Dakota

48. Tennessee

49. Texas

50. U.S. Virgin Islands

51. Utah

52. Vermont

53. Virginia

54. Washington

55. West Virginia

56. Wisconsin

57. Wyoming

BORNST

    *** THIS IS A NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

BORNCNTRY

^ASKORVERIFY

In what country ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador

35. England

36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji

38. Finland

39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana

42. Great Britain

43. Greece

44. Grenada

45. Guam

46. Guatemala

47. Guyana

48. Haiti

49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong

51. Hungary

52. India

53. Indonesia

54. Iran

55. Iraq

56. Ireland

57. Israel

58. Italy

59. Jamaica

60. Japan

61. Jordan

62. Kenya

63. Korea

64. Laos

65. Latvia

66. Lebanon

67. Lithuania

68. Malaysia

69. Mexico

70. Morocco

71. Netherlands

72. New Zealand

73. Nicaragua

74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands

113. Other South America

114. Other

BORNCOUNTRY

CITIZEN

^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME a citizen of the United States?

1. Yes
2. No

NATCIT

D, ? [F1]

How did ^TEMPNAME become a U.S. citizen?

1. Naturalized
2. Through ^HISHER or spouse's military service in the Armed Forces
3. Adopted by U.S. citizen parent or parents
4. Born in a U.S. Island Area or born in the United States
5. Born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents

YRENTRY

What year did ^TEMPNAME first come to live in the United States?

IMSTAT

E

When ^TEMPNAME first moved to the United States to live, what was ^HISHER immigration

status?

1. Relative or family sponsored
2. Employment-based
3. Other permanent
4. Refugee or asylum
5. Non-immigrant (e.g., student, tourist, etc.)
6. Other

HHSPEAK1

- Do not read to the respondent.

- So far, has any part of this interview been conducted in a language other than English?

- Do not count American Sign Language as non-English Language.

1. Yes
2. No, all in English

HHSPEAK2

? [F1]

^INTROFIL_HHSPEAK2 speak a language other than English at home?

- Do not count American Sign Language as non-English Language.

1. Yes
2. No, only English

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HHSPEAK3

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak a language other than English at home?

1. Yes
2. No

WHOSPEAK

Who ^OTHERTHANFIL_WHOSPEAK speaks a language other than English at home?

Anyone else?

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LANG1

? [F1]

What language ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak at home?

◆ If more than one, mark the 'main' other language.

1. Spanish or Spanish Creole
2. Chinese
3. French (including French Creole, Patois, Cajun)
4. Tagalog, Filipino
5. Vietnamese
6. German
7. Korean
8. Russian
9. Italian
10. Hindi, Urdu
11. Arabic
12. Portuguese or Portuguese Creole
13. Polish
14. Other

HOWWELL

^INTROFIL_HOWWELL

How well ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak English - would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?

1. Very well
2. Well
3. Not well
4. Not at all

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MARITAL_STATUS

? [F1]

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME currently married, widowed, divorced, separated or ^HAVHAS ^HESHE never married?

1. Married
2. Married, spouse absent -- DO NOT READ
3. Widowed
4. Divorced
5. Separated
6. Never Married

WHO_SPOUSE

◆ Ask if necessary.

Who is ^PTEMPNAME spouse?

0. Person's spouse is not a member of the household
1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PAR1HHLD

^DODOES ^NAMEFIL2 have a parent in the household?

* Please include biological, step and adoptive parents.

1. Yes
2. No

PAR1_WHO
* Ask or verify:

Who is that? (Who is ^PNAMEFIL2 parent?)

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

PAR1TYPE

? [F1]

^C_AREIS ^NAMEFIL2 ^PPAR1NAME biological, step, or adopted child?

1. Biological child
2. Stepchild
3. Adopted child
4. Foster child

PAR2HHLD

• Ask or verify**:**

^DODOES ^NAMEFIL2 have another parent in the household?

• Please include biological, step and adoptive parents.

1. Yes
2. No

PAR2_WHO

• Ask or verify:

Who is that? (Who is ^PNAMEFIL2 other parent?)

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

PAR2TYPE

? [F1]

^C_AREIS ^NAMEFIL2 ^PPAR2NAME biological, step, or adopted child?

1. Biological child
2. Stepchild
3. Adopted child
4. Foster child

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EDUC

F, ? [F1]

What ^ISWAS_EDUC the highest level of school ^TEMPNAME had completed or the highest degree ^HESHE had received by the end of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

31. Less than 1st grade
32. 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
33. 5th or 6th grade
34. 7th or 8th grade
35. 9th grade
36. 10th grade
37. 11th grade
38. 12th grade, no diploma
39. High School Graduate (diploma or GED or equivalent)
40. Some college credit, but less than 1 year (regular Jr.coll./coll./univ.)
41. 1 or more years of college, no degree (regular Jr.coll./coll./univ.)
42. Associate's degree (2-year college)
43. Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)
44. Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MBA, MSW)
45. Professional School degree (for example: MD (doctor), DDS (dentist), JD (lawyer))
46. Doctorate degree (for example: Ph.D., Ed.D.)

GED_TEST

Had ^TEMPNAME completed high school by means of a GED or other equivalency test or program?

1. Yes
2. No

HSGRAD_GED

⬥ Ask or verify.

Did ^TEMPNAME get ^HISHER high school diploma by graduating from high school, or by passing a GED exam (or other equivalent)?

1. Graduated from high school
2. GED or other test
3. No diploma or GED

F, ? [F1]

AF_HHLD

Did ^YOUANYONE ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

1. Yes
2. No

AF_WHO

Who?

* Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AFWHEN

When did ^TEMPNAME serve on active duty?

Any other times?

* Mark all that apply.

1. September 2001 to present
2. August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
3. May 1975 to July 1990
4. Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)
5. Februrary 1955 to July 1964
6. Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)
7. January 1947 to June 1950
8. World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
9. November 1941 or earlier

AFNOW

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME now on active duty?

1. Yes
2. No

FALLOUT

If AFCNT = PCNTGE17, then display the following text:

* ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ELIGIBLE FOR INTERVIEW ARE CURRENTLY SERVING IN THE ARMED FORCES. THIS HOUSEHOLD IS NOW CLASSIFIED AS A TYPE B NONINTERVIEW.

IF THIS INFORMATION IS INCORRECT, BACK UP TO CHANGE THE ARMED FORCES STATUS IN THE AFNOW SCREEN; OTHERWISE, PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.

If PCNTGE15 = 0 AND W1PERSON = 0, then display the following text:

* ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ELIGIBLE FOR INTERVIEW ARE UNDER THE AGE OF 15. THIS HOUSEHOLD IS NOW CLASSIFIED AS A TYPE C NONINTERVIEW.

IF THIS INFORMATION IS INCORRECT RESRTAT THE CASE IN CASE MANAGEMENT; OTHERWISE, PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CLUMPALL

This is a survey about people's economic situation since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. The picture would be incomplete if we didn't get a little information about people ^TEMPNAME used to live with.

Did ^TEMPNAME and ⬩ Read name(s) **^BOTHALL live together ^DURATION_REFPERDFIL?**

Display the first and last name of all people with HHSTAT=1 on the final household roster (excluding the HH respondent).

1. Yes
2. No

CLUMPANY

    ^CLUMPANY_INTROFIL

Did ^TEMPNAME live together ^ENTIRE_TIMEFIL with ^EITHERANY of the people ^HESHE currently ^LIVE_LIVESFIL with?

1. Yes
2. No

CLUMPWHO

Who was that? (Which of these people did ^TEMPNAME live with the entire time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

T2_YN

^OTHERWAS there anyone else who lived with ^TEMPNAME for one month or more, either here or at any other previous address, at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

Prechart all partial period people (HHSTAT=5) and movers (HHSTAT=2 and not URE) people here (If no one on the roster is HHSTAT=5 or a mover then prechart should be blank).

(This is a survey about people's economic situation between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. The picture would be incomplete if we didn't get a little information about people ^TEMPNAME used to live with.)

◆ 'One month or more' must be CONTINUOUS time, not a day or week here or there.

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

T2LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

T2SLOT

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

T2_ROST_NUM

    T2 Who Question Text(That is, the people who lived with ^TEMPNAME^OTHERADD_COMMA at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

    • As each name is added, consider whether this is a duplicate name to one previously entered and probe to make sure the responses are consistent.

    • Enter 0 to add a new person.

    • Enter 999 for none/no more.

    `Display the fist and last name of the people aready entered`

T2_ROST_FNAME

    ^T2FNAMETEXT

    • Enter 999 for none/no more.

T2_ROST_LNAME

^T2LNAMETEXT

 ◆ Enter 999 for none/no more.

T2_MORE

That's ten other people who lived with ^TEMPNAME between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, which is all this questionnaire has room for. How many more were there?

 ◆ Enter 0 for none.

T2SLOT

 NON-DISPLAY ITEM

CTRLNUM

 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

T2_RELEXP

 BB

 ^T2_REL_RELATIONSHIPQFILL

 Text to fill when limiting to only the first five type 2 people identified

 ◆ If more than one relationship is applicable, enter the relationship that applied for most of the time spent living together between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

 ◆ If relationship is parent/child, probe for biological, step or adoptive.

 ◆ If the exact relationship is unknown, mark 'Other Relatives' if the person is related or mark 'Friends, Roommates, or Other Non-Relatives' if the person is not related.

 1. Opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
 2. Opposite sex unmarried partner
 3. Same sex husband/wife/spouse

4. Same sex unmarried partner

5. Biological parent/child

6. Step parent/child

7. Adoptive parent/child

8. Grandparent/Grandchild

9. Brother/Sister

10. Parent/Child in-law

11. Brother/Sister in-law

12. Aunt/Uncle, Niece/Nephew

13. Other relative (cousin, etc.)

14. Foster parent/child

15. Other non-relative

T2_REL

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

1. Spouse (Husband/Wife)

2. Unmarried Partners

3. Biological Parent/Child

4. Step-parent/child

5. Adoptive parent/child

6. Grandparent-grandchild

7. Siblings (e.g. brother/sister)

8. Other Relatives (e.g., aunt/uncle, niece/nephew, cousins, parent/child-in-laws, etc.)

9. Foster Parent/Child

10. Friends, Roommates or Other Non-Relatives

T2SLOT

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

T2_1_MONTHS

In which months, between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME and ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL live together?

- Mark all that apply.

- Mark all months in which these people lived together for at least half of the month.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YR
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR_YR
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR_YR
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR_YR
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR_YR
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR_YR
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR_YR
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR_YR
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR_YR
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR_YR
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR_YR
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR_YR

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

T2_SEX

- Ask if necessary.

Is ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL male or female?

1. Male
2. Female

T2_AGE

What was ^HISHER age as of the beginning of last year (^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR)**?**

(Your best guess is fine.)

T2_AGERANGE

Was ^HESHE...

1. Under 5 years old?
2. 5 - 14 years old?
3. 15 - 19 years old?
4. 20 - 29 years old?
5. 30 - 49 years old?
6. 50 - 69 years old?
7. 70 years old or over?

T2_HIED

What is the highest level of school that ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL has completed, or the highest degree ^T2HESHE has received?

1. Did NOT graduate from high school
2. Graduated from high school (Diploma or GED)
3. College graduate (Bachelor's degree or higher)

T2_WORK

Did ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL work for pay at any time when ^TEMPNAME and ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL lived together?

PRECHART MONTHS LISTED IN T2_1_MONTHS

1. Yes
2. No

T2_INC

Including all income sources, what would you guess was ^T2HISHER annual income?

(We don't expect an exact amount. Your best guess is fine.)

* If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

*

If the person's income is $1 million or more, enter 999,999.

♦ Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

T2_INCDK1

Was it more than $25,000?

♦ If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

1. Yes, more than $25,000
2. No

T2_INCDK2A

Was it more than $50,000?

♦ If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

1. Yes, more than $50,000
2. No

T2_INCDK2B

Was it more than $10,000?

♦ If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

1. Yes, more than $10,000
2. No

TYPE2_COMP

♦ The Type 2 section is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PARFLAG

*********** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***************

1. Yes
2. No

PROCERT

Now I have some preliminary questions about ^TEMPNAME that will help streamline the interview.

^C_DODOESDID ^TEMPNAME have a professional certification or a state or industry license?

• A professional certification or license shows you are qualified to perform a specific job and includes things like Licensed Realtor, Certified Medical Assistant, Certified Construction Manager, a Project Management Professional, or PMP certification, or an IT Certification.

1. Yes
2. No

CERT

Some people decide to enroll at a college, university, community college, or trade school to earn a certificate rather than a degree. ^C_HAVHASDID ^TEMPNAME ever ^EARN_FIL this type of certificate?

• An educational certificate is typically earned by completing a program of study offered by a college or university, a community college, or a trade school, but it does not lead to an associate's, bachelor's or graduate degree. Sometimes these are also called vocational diplomas, for example, a cosmetology or mechanics diploma, which differs from a high school diploma.

1. Yes
2. No

YR_CURR_MARR

yet another possible intro in person-level demo block

In what year did ^TEMPNAME enter ^HISHER current marriage?

TIMES_MARRIED

    How many times ^HAVEHAS ^TEMPNAME been married?

       1. Once
       2. Twice
       3. Three times
 4 or more. Four or more times

YR_FIRST_MARR

    In what year did ^TEMPNAME get married ^FIRSTIMEFIL?

EVRWID

    ^C_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever been widowed?

       1. Yes
       2. No

EVRDIV

    ? [F1]

    ^C_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever been divorced?

       1. Yes
       2. No

PARENT_SCRN

    ^DEMO_Q_INTRO2
    C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any children?

    • Please include biological, step or adopted children, both living and deceased.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HHINCSCR_YR

I also have a couple of preliminary questions about income. In ^CALENDAR_YEAR
was ^PINCPER_FILL total annual income below $^INCYR_FILL?

1. Yes
2. No

HHINCSCR_MTH

During any month in ^CALENDAR_YEAR, was ^PINCPER_FILL total monthly income ever below
$^INCMTH_FILL?

1. Yes
2. No

HHPGMSCR

Just to be sure nothing is missed, at any time since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,
did ^PPROGRAM_FILL receive any assistance from any federal, state, or local agency, such as
from Food Stamps/SNAP or WIC, Medicaid, TANF FIL1, TANF FILL, TANF FILL (PACASH1,
PATANF), or General Assistance?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

STATE_EXC

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NOESI

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NOPRIVCOV

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NOHICOV

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HIFU_INTRO

? [F1]

The next section of the interview includes a few follow-up questions based on the health insurance information you have already provided.

1. Enter 1 to continue

EXCHANGE

Did ^TEMPNAME get any of ^HISHER health coverage through the Fill for state-based health exchange during ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

1. Yes
2. No

EXCHTYPE

Which exchange plan were you covered by?

+ Read answer categories

1. Commonwealth Care
2. Commonwealth Choice

EMPNOESI

During ^CALENDAR_YEAR, there was a period of at least one month when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS employed, but did not have health insurance through ^HISHER job.   During this time, did an employer offer ^TEMPNAME health insurance?

1. Yes
2. No

WHYNOESI

X, ? [F1]

Why didn't ^TEMPNAME sign up for the health insurance offered through this employer?

◆ Mark all that apply

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. ^ELIGIBLE
3. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
4. Able to get care elsewhere (such as VA, church, etc.)
5. ^OTHERPLN
6. Dissatisfied with or don't believe in insurance
7. ^WAITING
8. ^CONFUSE
9. Other

NOESIOTH

You said ^TEMPNAME had some other reason for not accepting employer-sponsored health insurance. What was that reason?

WHYNOPRI

Y

^WHYNOPRIFILL. What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME did not obtain private health insurance such as this during this time?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. ^ELIGIBLE
3. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)

4. Able to get care elsewhere (such as VA, church, etc.)

5. ^OTHERPLN

6. Dissatisfied with or don't believe in insurance

7. ^WAITING

8. ^CONFUSE

9. Other

NOPRIOTH

You said ^TEMPNAME had some other reason for not being covered by private health insurance. What was that reason?

WHYNOPUB

Z

I see that for at least one month in ^CALENDAR_YEAR ^TEMPNAME did not have any kind of health insurance, including public health insurance. What were the reasons that ^TEMPNAME did not obtain public insurance coverage (such as Medicaid, Medicare or medical assistance) during this time?

Mark all that apply.

1. ^EXPENSIVE

2. ^ELIGIBLE

3. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)

4. Able to get care elsewhere (such as VA, church, etc.)

5. ^OTHERPLN

6. Dissatisfied with or don't believe in insurance

7. ^WAITING

8. ^CONFUSE

9. Other

NOPUBOTH

You said ^TEMPNAME had some other reason for not being covered by public health insurance. What was that reason?

PROGINCOME_INTRO

? [F1]

In this next section of the interview, I'll ask some questions about additional ways money may enter or leave your household. This includes income from other sources such as Social Security, Unemployment Compensation, Worker's Compensation, disability payments, and survivor's benefits. I'll also ask you aboutThis is the fill if the respondent has children or has ever divorced any payments ^TEMPNAME might have made for the support or care of non-household members.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CAREPAY_ANYONE

Now I have a few questions about the care of dependents.

In December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did anyone here pay for the care of a child or a disabled person so that a household member could work, attend training, or look for a job?

1. Yes
2. No

DEPENDENT_EXP

What was the total cost of these care arrangements in December, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

EXPENSE_RANGE

Is the amount (for December, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) less than $200, between $200 and $400, between $400 and $600, or more than $600?

1. Less than $200
2. $200 to $399
3. $400 to $599
4. $600 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

VA_ANY

Earlier you indicated ^TEMPNAME served in the military.

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any payments from the VA - that is, the Department of Veterans Affairs?

1. Yes
2. No

VA_TYPE

N

^QSTNTXT_VATYPE What type of VA payments did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

* If necessary, read response choices 1, 2, and 3. Do not read response choice 4, 5, or 6.

* Mark all that apply.

1. Service-connected disability compensation
2. Veterans' pension
3. Other VA payments
4. G.I. Bill benefits
5. Insurance proceeds
6. Did not receive any VA benefits

VADISRATE

^QSTNTXT_VADISRATE. What was ^PTEMPNAME total service-connected disability rating since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. 0 percent
2. 10 - 20 percent
3. 30 - 40 percent
4. 50 - 60 percent
5. 70+ percent

VATYPE_SP

What was that other type of VA payment?

VAQUES

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME required to fill out an Eligibility Verification Report, or EVR, since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL in order to receive VA benefits?

1. Yes
2. No

VABENEFITCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

VA_NOW

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^TYPEVAPMTFIL now?

1. Yes
2. No

VA_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^TYPEVAPMTFIL?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TYPEVAPMTFIL?

- Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^TYPEVAPMTFIL prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VACURAMT_FIL?

VA_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

VA_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART1_FIL?

VA_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA _3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART2_FIL?

VA_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART3_FIL?

VA_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA_STARTAMT

    How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL in ^VASTARTAMT_FIL?

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSS_ANY

    ? [F1]

    Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any Social Security income for ^HIMHERSELF?

        1. Yes
        2. No

REASON_SELF

    ^QSTNTXT_REASONSELF What is the reason ^HESHE received Social Security since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

    ◆ Mark all that apply.

        1. Retired
        2. Disabled
        3. Widowed
        4. Spouse
        5. Other reason
        6. Did not receive Social Security

REASON_SP

What was the other reason ^TEMPNAME received Social Security?

AGESS

At what age did ^TEMPNAME begin receiving Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF) **because of ^HISHER disability?**

- Report age in years.

JOINT_SS

(Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security jointly with ^HISHER spouse?**

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSS_NOW

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security for ^HIMHERSELF now?

1. Yes
2. No

SSS_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF)**?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF)**?**

◈ Enter 0 if the person started receiving Social Security prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security ^SSSCURAMT_FIL?

SSS_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

SSS_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security ^SSSSTART1_FIL?

SSS_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security ^SSSSTART2_FIL?

SSS_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_4THAMT

> **How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security ^SSSSTART3_FIL?**

SSS_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_STARTAMT

> **How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security in ^SSSSTARTAMT_FIL?**

CTRLNUM

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

LNO

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

SSPARTB

> ? [F1]

> **Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS Medicare medical insurance, also called Part B.**

> **C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches HIMHER?**

> 1. Yes
> 2. No

SSPARTBAMT

> **How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?**

SSPARTC

> ? [F1]

> **Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS a Medicare Advantage Plan, also called Part C.**

> **C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches HIMHER?**

> 1. Yes
> 2. No

SSPARTCAMT

> **How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?**

SSPARTCAMT_PD

> **How much did ^TEMPNAME pay per month for Medicare Part C?**

SSPARTD

> ? [F1]

> **Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS prescritpion drug coverage through Medicare,**

also called Medicare Part D.

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

SSPARTDAMT

How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?

SSPARTDAMT_PD

How much did ^TEMPNAME pay per month for Medicare Part D?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSC_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any Social Security on behalf of a child?

1. Yes
2. No

SSKIDCOV

^QSTNTXT_SSKIDCOV Who was covered by the Social Security income you received since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
26. Someone not listed
27. Did not receive Social Security on behalf of a child

REASON_CHILD

What are the reasons ^TEMPNAME AREIS receiving Social Security on behalf of ✦ Read Names **?**

Display the first and last name of all children selected in SSKIDCOV under the heading <u>Children</u>. If SSKIDCOV=26, display "this child" instead of nothing.

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Surviving child
2. Dependent child

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSC_NOW

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security on behalf of ✦ Read Names now?

Display the first and last name of the children identified in SSKIDCOV under the heading "Child(ren)". Display "this child" if SSKIDCOV=26.

1. Yes
2. No

SSC_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN?

⬥ Enter 0 if the person starting receiving Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN prior to the start of the reference period.

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

   14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

   15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

   16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

   17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

   18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCCURAMT_FIL?

SSC_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

SSC_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT1_FIL?

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART1_FIL?

SSC_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART2_FIL?

SSC_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART3_FIL?

SSC_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTARTAMT_FIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WC_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Workers' Compensation as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WC_NOW

   C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Workers' Compensation (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness) **now?**

   1. Yes
   2. No

WC_LAST_REC

   When did ^TEMPNAME last receive money from Workers' Compensation (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness)**?**

   1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
   14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
   15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
   16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR
19. ^FEEDBACKWRONG

WC_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving money from Workers' Compensation (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness)**?**

  ✦ Enter 0 if the person started receiving money from Workers' Compensation prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

WC_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Workers' Compensation ^WCCURAMT_FIL?

WC_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

WC_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

WC_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Workers' Compensation ^WCSTART1_FIL?

WC_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

WC_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTART2_FIL?

WC_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

WC_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTART3_FIL?

WC_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

WC_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTARTAMT_FIL?

UC_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Unemployment Compensation?

1. Yes
2. No

UC_TYPE

^QSTNTXT_UCTYPE What type of Unemployment Compensation payments did ^TEMPNAME

receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

* Mark all that apply.

    1. Regular, government-provided
    2. Supplemental, employer-provided
    3. Other, including union benefits
    4. Did not receive Unemployment Compensation

UEMP_COMP_CODE
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

UC_NOW
    C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^TYPEUCFIL now?

    1. Yes
    2. No

UC_LAST_REC
    When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^TYPEUCFIL?

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

UC_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TYPEUCFIL?

* Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^TYPEUCFIL prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

UC_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL ^UCCURAMT_FIL?

UC_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

UC_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^UCAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

UC_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL ^UCSTART1_FIL?

UC_2NDOTH

Did ^TEMPNAME receive ^TYPEUCFIL at any other time between ^UCBMONTH_FIL and ^UCEMONTH_FIL?

1. Yes
2. No

UC_2NDSTART

^QSTNTXT_UC2NDSTART

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

UC_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^UCSTART2_FIL?

UC_3RDOTH

Did ^TEMPNAME receive ^TYPEUCFIL at any other time between ^UCBMONTH_FIL and ^UCEMONTH_FIL?

1. Yes
2. No

UC_3RDSTART

^QSTNTXT_UC3RDSTART

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

UC_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL ^UCSTART3_FIL?

UC_4THOTH

Did ^TEMPNAME receive ^TYPEUCFIL at any other time between ^UCBMONTH_FIL and ^UCEMONTH_FIL?

1. Yes
2. No

UC_4THSTART

^QSTNTXT_UC4THSTART

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

UC_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL in ^UCBMONTH_FIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

UTILITIES

^DIDFIL_UTILYN pay ^SEPARATE_UTILYN for water, electricity, gas, or oil?

1. Yes
2. No

ENERGY_ASST

? [F1]

^HAVEYOUFIL_EGYASSYN received any energy assistance from the Federal, State, or Local government at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

ENERGY_PMT1

? [F1]

Was this assistance received in the form of...

...checks sent to the household?
(...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?)
(...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?)

1. Yes
2. No

ENERGY_PMT2

? [F1]

(Was this assistance received in the form of...)

(...checks sent to the household?)
...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?
(...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?)

1. Yes
2. No

ENERGY_PMT3

? [F1]

(Was this assistance received in the form of...)

(...checks sent to the household?)
(...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?)
...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SCHOOL_LUNCH

? [F1]

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, ^DIDFIL_SCHOOLMEALS usually get the lunch that ^THEIRFIL_SCHOOLMEALS school provides?

Display the first and last name(s) of all children where LNGD_MEALS=LNO.

    1. Yes
    2. No

WHO_LUNCH

? [F1]

Which children usually got the school lunch?

    1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
    19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO

20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
26. Child not listed

FREE_LUNCH

? [F1]

Were these lunches free or reduced-price because ^CHILDFIL_SCHOOLMEALS qualified for the School Lunch Program, or full-price because ^CHILDFIL_SCHOOLMEALS did not qualify for the School Lunch Program?

1. Free lunch
2. Reduced-price lunch
3. Did not qualify

SCHOOL_BREAKFAST

? [F1]

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, ^DIDFIL_SCHOOLMEALS usually get the breakfast that ^THEIRFIL_SCHOOLMEALS school provides?

Display the first and last name(s) of all children where LNGD_MEALS=LNO.

1. Yes
2. No

WHO_BREAKFAST

? [F1]

Which children usually got the school breakfast?

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC

3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
26. Child not listed

FREE_BREAKFAST

? [F1]

Were these breakfasts free or reduced-price because ^CHILDFIL_SCHOOLMEALS qualified for the School Breakfast Program, or full-price because ^CHILDFIL_SCHOOLMEALS did not qualify for the School Breakfast Program?

1. Free breakfast
2. Reduced-price breakfast
3. Did not qualify

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LMPNOW

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME
receive any severance pay or lump sum payments from a pension or retirement plan?**

1. Yes
2. No

LUMPTYP

What type of payment was that?

Anything else?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Lump sum from a pension/retirement plan
2. Severance pay
3. Deferred payment/final paycheck
4. Something else

LUMPTYP_SP

What was the other type?

LUMPAMT

What was the total amount of lump sum payments ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st

and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

* Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

ROLLOVR1

Earlier you said that ^TEMPNAME received a lump sum payment from ^LUMPFIL_ROLLOVR1. Did ^HESHE re-invest or roll-over any of the money into an IRA or some other kind of retirement plan?

1. Yes
2. No

ROLLOVR2

C_DODOES ^HESHE plan to re-invest or roll-over any of the money?

1. Yes
2. No

ROLLAMT

How much ^PLANFIL_ROLLAMT roll-over into another retirement account?

* Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

DEFERAMT

What was the amount of the deferred payment or final paycheck ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

* Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

DISABL

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a physical, mental or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work he/she can do at a job or business?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DIS_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any income ^OTHERTHAN_DISANY because of ^HISHER health condition?

1. Yes
2. No

DIS_TYPE

N, ? [F1]

^QSTNTXT_DISTYPE What type of disability income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

Mark all that apply.

1. Payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy
2. Employer disability payments
3. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
4. Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension
5. State government pension
6. Local government pension
7. U.S. Military retirement pay
8. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
9. Black Lung benefits
10. Other disability income
11. Did not receive disability payments

DIS_TYPETWO

Did ^TEMPNAME purchase that policy on ^HISHER own?

1. Yes
2. No

DISTYPE_SP

What was that other type of disability income?

DISABLECODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DIS_NOW

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^DISABILITY_TYPE now?

1. Yes
2. No

DIS_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^DISABILITY_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISABILITY_TYPE?

◆ Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^DISABILITY_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE ^DISCURAMT?

DIS_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

DIS_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT1_FIL?

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

   14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

   15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

   16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

   17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

   18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_2NDAMT

    How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE ^DISSTART1_FIL?

DIS_2NDSTART

    When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT2_FIL?

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE ^DISSTART2_FIL?

DIS_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE ^DISSTART3_FIL?

DIS_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT4_FIL?

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
   14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
   15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
   16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
   17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
   18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE in ^DISSTARTAMT_FIL?

EVERET

^C_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever retired, for any reason, from a job or business?

    1. Yes
    2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RET_ANY

^RETINTRO_FIL

^OTHERTHANFIL_RETANY ^SSHLTHFIL_RETANY ^DIDFIL_RETANY ^TEMPNAME receive any ^OTHERFIL_RETANY retirement income?

1. Yes
2. No

RET_TYPE

N

^QSTNTXT_RETTYPE What type of retirement income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

• Mark all that apply.

1. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
2. Federal Civil Service or other Federal Civilian employee pension
3. State government pension
4. Local government pension
5. Military retirement pay
6. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
7. National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
8. Other retirement income
9. Did not receive retirement income

RETTYPE_SP

What was that other type of retirement income?

RETIRECODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RET_NOW

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^RETIREMENT_TYPE now?

1. Yes
2. No

RET_LAST_REC

Whe did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^RETIREMENT_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETIREMENT_TYPE?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETCURAMT_FIL?

RET_GUESS

What would you estimate the montly amount to be?

RET_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETSTART1_FIL?

RET_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETSTART2_FIL?

RET_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETSTART3_FIL?

RET_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETSTARTAMT_FIL?

LIFEYN

? [F1]

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity?

1. Yes
2. No

LIFEREG

Did that come as a single lump-sum?

1. Yes
2. No

LIFEWHEN

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, during which months did ^TEMPNAME receive retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity?

● Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. All months

LIFEAMT

What was the total amount of life insurance payments ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st to the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SUR_ANY

^OTHERTHANFIL_SURANY ^SSHLTHRETFIL_SURANY ^DIDFIL_SURANY ^TEMPNAME receive any ^OTHERFIL_SURANY income as a result of being a ^WIDOWFIL_SURANY?

1. Yes
2. No

SUR_TYPE

N

^QSTNTXT_SURTYPE What type of survivor income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
2. Veterans' compensation or pension
3. Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension
4. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
5. State government pension
6. Local government pension
7. Income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity
8. Military retirement pay
9. Black Lung benefits
10. Workers' Compensation
11. Payments from an estate or trust
12. National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
13. Other survivor income
14. Did not receive survivor income

SURTYPE_SP

What was that other type of survivor income?

SURVRCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SUR_NOW

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^SURVIVOR_TYPE now?

1. Yes
2. No

SUR_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^SURVIVOR_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURVIVOR_TYPE?

- Enter 0 if the person starting receiving ^SURVIVOR_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURCURAMT_FIL?

SUR_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

SUR_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURSTART1_FIL?

SUR_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURSTART2_FIL?

SUR_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURSTART3_FIL?

SUR_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_STARTAMT

> **How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURSTARTAMT_FIL?**

CTRLNUM

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

LNO

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

FCC_ANY

> **Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any foster child care payments?**

> 1. Yes
> 2. No

ALI_ANY

> **Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any payments from ^FORMERFIL_ALI_ANY spouse, such as alimony or spousal support?**

> 1. Yes
> 2. No

SUPPORTPMTCODE

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SUP_NOW

Introductory text in cases of feedback of receipt in reference year
C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE now?

1. Yes
2. No

SUR_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUP_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUP_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE ^SUPCURAMT_FIL?

SUP_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

SUP_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SUPAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUP_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE ^SUPSTART1_FIL?

SUP_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SUPAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUP_3RDAMT

    How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE ^SUPSTART2_FIL?

SUP_3RDSTART

    When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SUPAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUP_4THAMT

    How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE ^SUPSTART3_FIL?

SUP_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SUPAMT4_FIL?

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

    14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

    15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

    16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

    17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

    18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUP_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE ^SUPSTARTAMT_FIL?

CSAGREE

Have child support payments ever been court-ordered, or informally agreed to, for ✦ Read name(s)?

Display the first and last name of children under the age of 21 from both the HH and T2 rosters where either one or both parents are not household members and the child(ren) are NOT foster child(ren) and the respondent is the 'guardian' as specified by the question universe (NOTE: because of the age range, this does not necessarily conform to usual guardianship flag; see question universe)

    1. Yes

2. No

CS_ANY

fill to acknowledge what we know about pass-through child support ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any child support payments or other financial help from the ^PARFIL_CSANY of ⬥ Read name(s)?

⬥ Do not include alimony.

Display the first and last name of children under the age of 21 on both the HH and T2 rosters where either one or both parents are not household members and the child(ren) are NOT foster child(ren) and for whom the Respondent is the guardian as specified in question universe for CSAGREE.

1. Yes
2. No
3. No - absent parent deceased (volunteered)

CS_NOW

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive child support now?

1. Yes
2. No

CS_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive child support?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

CS_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving child support?

◆ Enter 0 if the person started receiving child support prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CS_OTH_REC

In which months ^CSSPELL_FIL did ^TEMPNAME receive child support?

✦ Enter 0 if the respondent received child support in all months OR Mark all that apply.

    0. All Months
    1. MONTH1, CALENDAR_YEAR
    2. MONTH2, CALENDAR_YEAR
    3. MONTH3, CALENDAR_YEAR
    4. MONTH4, CALENDAR_YEAR
    5. MONTH5, CALENDAR_YEAR
    6. MONTH6, CALENDAR_YEAR
    7. MONTH7,CALENDAR_YEAR
    8. MONTH8, CALENDAR_YEAR
    9. MONTH9, CALENDAR_YEAR
  10. MONTH10, CALENDAR_YEAR
  11. MONTH11, CALENDAR_YEAR
  12. MONTH12, CALENDAR_YEAR
  13. INTV_MONTH1, INTV_YEAR
  14. INTV_MONTH2, INTV_YEAR
  15. INTV_MONTH3, INTV_YEAR
  16. INTV_MONTH4, INTV_YEAR
  17. INTV_MONTH5, INTV_YEAR
  18. INTV_MONTH6, INTV_YEAR

CS_LAST_AMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME get in child support ^LASTMONTH_UCCS?

CS_WHEN_AMT

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^THISAMT?

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

AMOUNTSPELL

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CS_WHEN_AMT

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^THISAMT?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

CS_NEW_AMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME get in child support before ^LASTCHANGE?

MONTHCODE

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CS_OTH_AMT

How much child support did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^OTH_MONTHFIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ANYKID

Did ^TEMPNAME have any children under 21 years of age who lived elsewhere with their other parent or guardian at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH

^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

✦ Do not include children who were away at school and were considered part of this household. On the other hand, if a child is away at school and was considered part of the other parent or guardian's household, then they should be included.

1. Yes
2. No

NUMKIDS

How many children?

SUPPORTPAY

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME make any payments for the support of ^CHILDCHILDREN_CS_SUPPORTPAY (who lived elsewhere)**?**

✦ Include any payments:
... made directly to the other parent/guardian,
... made through a court or agency, or
... withheld from this person's paycheck.

1. Yes
2. No

AMOUNTPAID

What was the total amount of support payments ^TEMPNAME made for ^CHILDCHILDREN_CS_AMTPAY between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

✦ Count all forms of child support payments, including:
... payments made directly to the other parent/guardian,
... payments made through a court or agency, or
... payments withheld from this person's paycheck.

TIMESPENT

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, about how often did ^TEMPNAME see ^CS_THISCHILDYOUNGESTCHILD (who lived elsewhere)**?**

0. Not at all
1. About once a year
2. Several times a year
3. One to three times a month
4. About once a week
5. Several times a week

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

OTHERSUPPORT

The following questions are about regular or lump sum support payments ^TEMPNAME might have made between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL to people living outside ^HISHER household.

To which of the following people who lived outside ^HISHER household did ^TEMPNAME make support payments: ◆ READ ANSWER LIST**?**

◆ Mark all that apply

◆ Do not include people who were away at school and who were considered part of this household.

◆ Supported parents who are not the respondent's own (i.e., in-laws) should be classified as "Other non-relatives"

◆ Supported children who are not the respondent's own should be classified as either "Other relatives" or "Other non-relatives"

1. ^C_PTEMPNAME parent or parents
2. ^C_PTEMPNAME child 21 years old or older who lived elsewhere
3. Someone else related to ^TEMPNAME
4. ^C_PTEMPNAME ex-spouse or ex-partner (OPTIONAL TEXT: Or current spouse or partner living elsewhere)
5. Someone else not related to ^TEMPNAME
6. Did not make support payments

NUMPARSUP

How many parents did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)?

PARTOTAMT

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER parent(s) between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NUMKIDSUP

How many of ^PTEMPNAME children 21 years old and older who lived elsewhere did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)?

KIDTOTAMT

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER children 21 years old or older who lived elsewhere between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NUMORSUP

How many relatives (other than parents and children) did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)?

ORTOTAMT

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^THISTHESE_ORSUP between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NUMEXSUP

How many current or ex-spouses (or partners) who lived elsewhere did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)?

● This support includes payments such as alimony or spousal support.

EXTOTAMT

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER current or ex-spouse(s) (or partner(s)) **between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

NUMNRSUP

How many non-relatives did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

NRTOTAMT

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^THISTHESE_NRSUP between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FILING

Did ^TEMPNAME file a federal income tax return for ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

1. Yes
2. No

WILLFILE

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME plan to file a federal income tax return for ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

1. Yes
2. No

FSTATUS

What ^WASWILL ^PTEMPNAME filing status on ^HISHER ^CALENDAR_YEAR federal income tax return?

- Read answer categories.

1. Single
2. Married filing jointly
3. Married filing separately
4. Head of household

DEPCLM

^C_FILED_WASWERE claimed as a dependent on ^PTEMPNAME parent's or someone else's income tax return for tax year ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

1. Yes
2. No

EITC

^C_DIDWILL ^TEMPNAME claim an Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) on ^HISHER ^CALENDAR_YEAR federal income tax return?

- The EITC is a benefit for people who work and have low to moderate wage earnings. The EITC reduces the amount of taxes you may owe and often results in an income benefit to the eligible federal tax filer.

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TRANS_TYPE1

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...

... gas vouchers?
(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)
(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)
(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)

(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

⬥ Do not include any assistance previously reported (e.g. commuting expenses paid by an employer).

    1. Yes
    2. No

TRANS_TYPE2

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)
... bus or subway tokens or passes?
(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)
(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)
(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

⬥ Do not include any assistance previously reported (e.g. commuting expenses paid by an employer.)

    1. Yes
    2. No

TRANS_TYPE3

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)
(... bus or subway token or passes?)
... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?
(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)
(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

⬥ Do not include any assistance previously reported (e.g. commuting expenses paid by an employer).

    1. Yes
    2. No

TRANS_TYPE4

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)

(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)

... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?

(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (e.g. commuting expenses paid by an employer).

    1. Yes

    2. No

TRANS_OTH

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)

(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)

(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)

... some other kind of transportation assistance?

    1. Yes

    2. No

TRANSOTH_SP

What was the other kind of transportation assistance ^TEMPNAME received?

GAS_SOURCE

Did ^TEMPNAME receive the gas vouchers through a government social service agency?

    1. Yes

    2. No

GAS_SOURCE_SP

What was the source of the gas voucher?

TOKEN_SOURCE

Did ^TEMPNAME receive the bus or subway tokens or passes through a government social

service agency?

1. Yes
2. No

TOKEN_SOURCE_SP

What was the source of the bus or subway tokens or passes?

TRANS_WHEN

During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive transportation assistance?

+ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. All months

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FOOD_TYPE1

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the

following types of food assistance...

... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food?
(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)
(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)
(... Any other food assistance?)

* Do not include any assistance previously reported (e.g. ^FOODFIL).

   1. Yes
   2. No

FOOD_TYPE2

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food?)
... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?
(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)
(... Any other food assistance?)

* Do not include any assistance previously reported (e.g. ^FOODFIL).

   1. Yes
   2. No

FOOD_TYPE3

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food?)
(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)
... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?
(... Any other food assistance?)

* Do not include any assistance previously reported (e.g. ^FOODFIL).

   1. Yes
   2. No

FOOD_OTH

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food?)
(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)
(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)
... Any other food assistance?

✤ Do not include any assistance previously reported (e.g. ^FOODFIL).

1. Yes
2. No

FOODOTH_SP

What was the other type of food assistance ^TEMPNAME received?

FOOD_SOURCE

Was this food assistance provided by ✤ Read answer categories**?**

✤ Mark all that apply.

1. Government agency
2. Community or religious charity
3. Family or friends
4. Someplace else

FOOD_SOURCE_SP

What was the other source of food assistance?

FOOD_WHEN

During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive food assistance?

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. All months

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CLTH_TYPE

(Since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME receive** ⬥ Read answer categories**?**

1. Clothes
2. Money or vouchers
3. Both clothes and money or vouchers
4. Did not receive clothing assistance

CLTH_SOURCE

Was this clothing assistance provided by ⬥ Read answer categories**?**

⬥ Mark all that apply.

1. Government agency
2. Community or religious charity
3. Family or friends
4. Employer
5. Someplace else

CLTH_SOURCE_SP

What was the other source of clothing assistance?

HOUSE_ANY

(Since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME receive any assistance to help pay for housing^ENERGYFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

CASHASST_ANY

(Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME receive any other type of state or local assistance ^CHILDASST_FIL**

◆ Do not record medical assistance here.

Display the first and last name of all children under the age of 18 living in the household where the respondent is the mother, father, or guardian.

1. Yes
2. No

CASHASST_SOURCE

Was this assistance provided by ◆ Read answer categories**?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Government agency
2. Community or religious charity
3. Family or friends
4. Someplace else

CASHASST_GVT

Was that through the federal, state, or local government?

1. Federal
2. State
3. Local

CASHASST_SOURCE_SP

What was the other source of cash assistance?

OTHASST_WHEN

During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive these other types of assistance?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. All months

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WELACTV1

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?
(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)
(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)
(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

WELACTV2_1

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)
...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?
(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)
(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

WELACTV2_2

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)
(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)
...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?
(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

WELACTV2_3

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)
(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)
(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)
(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

WELACTV3

Did ^TEMPNAME ^TRAINJOB_FIL because the state or local welfare office required it, or because ^HESHE chose to do it, or for both reasons?

1. Required to ^TRAINJOB_FIL
2. Chose to ^TRAINJOB_FIL2
3. Both required and chose

WELACTV4

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME participate in any work experience programs, such as a community service job, in exchange for ^PTEMPNAME ^TANF_FIL?

1. Yes
2. No

WORKEXP1

Did ^TEMPNAME already tell me about this work when ^HESHE reported ^PTEMPNAME ^JOBS_FIL1 with ☀ Read employer name(s)**?**

Display the name(s) of the respondents employer(s).

1. Yes
2. No

WHICHEXP1

Which job(s)? (Which job(s) did ^HESHE have as part of a work experience program?)

☀ Mark all that apply.

Display list of names of the respondents employers

0. None of the employers
1. Employer name from Jobline1
2. Employer name from Jobline2
3. Employer name from Jobline3
4. Employer name from Jobline4
5. Employer name from Jobline5
6. Employer name from Jobline 6
7. Employer name from Jobline 7

WORKEXP2

Earlier ^TEMPNAME told me that ^HESHE worked for ◆ Read employer name(s). **Was this also a work experience program where ^TEMPNAME worked at** ◆ Read employer name(s) **in exchange for ^PTEMPNAME ^TANF_FIL?**

Display list of name(s) of all of the respondents employers

1. Yes
2. No

WHICHEXP2

Which job(s)? (Which job(s) did ^HESHE have as part of a work experience program?)

◆ Mark all that apply.

0. None of the employers
1. Employer name from Jobline1
2. Employer name from Jobline2
3. Employer name from Jobline3
4. Employer name from Jobline4
5. Employer name from Jobline5
6. Employer name from Jobline 6
7. Employer name from Jobline 7

WORKEXP3

Did ^TEMPNAME participate in a work experience program because the state or local welfare office required it, or because ^HESHE chose to do it, or for BOTH reasons?

1. Required to do work experience program
2. Chose to do work experience program
3. Both required and chose

TRAIN_WHEN

During which months did ^TEMPNAME attend training?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. All months

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ASSET_INTRO

? [F1]

In this next section of the interview, I will ask you about the value of assets ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_PR, income received from those assets, and any debts ^TEMPNAME may have.This is the additional sentence in the Assets intro to be included when someone has a spouse.

The Census Bureau uses the data collected to create national estimates of wealth. We know that people aren't used to talking about their assets, but we ask these questions to get an overall picture of your community and the nation -- NOT to find out about ^YOUANYONEFIL personally. The types of assets I will be asking you about include checking and savings accounts, retirement accounts, stocks, cars, motorcycles, and real estate.

In order to be as accurate and efficient as we can, it would be very helpful if you could refer to any records you might have.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AST1B

? [F1]

Next are a couple of questions about retirement accounts. At any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME have an Individual Retirement Account (IRA) or a Keogh account?

1. Yes
2. No

AST1C

? [F1]

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL participate in a 401k, 403b, or thrift plan?**

1. Yes
2. No

AST1D

? [F1]

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME participate in a defined-benefit pension or cash balance plan?**

1. Yes
2. No

ASSETDRAW

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any lump sum or regular distribution payments from ^ANYOFFIL ^HISHER ^IRA401FIL?

1. Yes, lump sum
2. Yes, regular distribution
3. Yes, both
4. No, no payments received

AST1A

O, ? [F1]

The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...

...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?
(...an interest-earning checking account?)
(...a regular (non-interest earning) checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE_FIL)
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...an educational or college savings account (such as, a 529 account)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

AST2A

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
...an interest-earning checking account?
(...a regular (non-interest earning) checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE_FIL)
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)

(...an educational or college savings account (such as, a 529 account)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

AST2E

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...an interest-earning checking account?)
...a regular (non-interest earning) **checking account?**
(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE_FIL)
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...an educational or college savings account (such as, a 529 account)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

AST2B

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...an interest-earning checking account?)
(...a regular (non-interest earning) checking account?)
...a savings account?

(^RETIRE_FIL)

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...an educational or college savings account (such as, a 529 account)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

AST2C

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...an interest-earning checking account?)
(...a regular (non-interest earning) checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
...a money market deposit account or fund?
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...an educational or college savings account (such as, a 529 account)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

AST2D

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...an interest-earning checking account?)
(...a regular (non-interest earning) checking account?)

(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)**?**
(...an educational or college savings account (such as, a 529 account)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

AST2F
O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...an interest-earning checking account?)
(...a regular (non-interest earning) checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
...an educational or college savings account (such as, a 529 account)**?**
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

AST3A
O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)

(...an interest-earning checking account?)
(...a regular (non-interest earning) checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...an educational or college savings account (such as, a 529 account)?)
...mutual funds?
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

AST3B

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...an interest-earning checking account?)
(...a regular (non-interest earning) checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...an educational or college savings account (such as, a 529 account)?)
(...mutual funds?)
...stocks?

1. Yes
2. No

AST3C

P, ? [F1]

* Read (or verify) all response options.

^ASSET2_QSTNTXT

...any municipal or corporate bonds?
(...any life insurance policies?)
(...rental property?)
(...other real estate such as a vacation home or an undeveloped lot?)
(...annuities and trusts?)
(...businesses as an investment only?)
(...or any other financial investments? Examples include mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

MUNCOR

Were these municipal/corporate bonds separate from the mutual funds you just told me about?

1. Yes
2. No

AST5A

P, ? [F1]

◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

^ASSET2_QSTNTXT

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)
...any life insurance policies?
(...rental property?)
(...other real estate such as a vacation home or an undeveloped lot?)
(...annuities and trusts?)
(...businesses as an investment only?)
(...or any other financial investments? Examples include mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

AST4A

* Read (or verify) all response options.

^ASSET2_QSTNTXT

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies?)

...rental property?

(...other real estate such as a vacation home or an undeveloped lot?)

(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

AST5B

P, ? [F1]

* Read (or verify) all response options.

^ASSET2_QSTNTXT

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies?)

(...rental property?)

...other real estate such as a vacation home or an undeveloped lot?

(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

AST5E

P, ? [F1]

* Read (or verify) all response options.

^ASSET2_QSTNTXT

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home or an undeveloped lot?)

...annuities and trusts?

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

AST5F

P, ? [F1]

◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

^ASSET2_QSTNTXT

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home or an undeveloped lot?)

(...annuities and trusts?)

...businesses as an investment only?

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

AST4C

P, ? [F1]

◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

^ASSET2_QSTNTXT

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies?)
(...rental property?)
(...other real estate such as a vacation home or an undeveloped lot?)
(...annuities and trusts?)
(...businesses as an investment only?)
...or any other financial investments? Examples include mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.

1. Yes
2. No

AST4C_SP

? [F1]

What 'other' type of financial investment(s)?

✦ Please separate individual 'other' financial investments by the use of a comma.

VERIFY_ASSETS

^QSTNTXT_VERIFYASSETS

✦ Read list.

Display all of the assets reported by the respondent as defined in the special instructions

1. Yes
2. No

FIX_ASSETS

Which assets should not be included on the list?

1. IRA or Keogh account
2. 401k, 403b, or thrift plan
3. Defined benefit pension or cash balance plan
4. U.S. Govt. savings bonds/securities
5. Interest-earning checking account
6. Regular (non-interest earning) checking account
7. Savings account

8. Money market deposit account

9. Certificates of deposit

10. Educational or college savings account

11. Mutual funds

12. Stocks

13. Municipal or corporate bonds

14. Life insurance

15. Rental property

16. Real estate

17. Annuities and trusts

18. Businesses as an investment only

19. ^Fill with response to item AST4C_SP

ASTCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JT

^JT_QSTNTXT

1. Yes

2. No

JTWHO1

With whom?

◆ Mark all that apply.

◆ Enter 50 if the person owns the asset(s) with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
50. Non-household member(s)

OAST1

^INADDITIONFIL_OAST1 ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OAST1 own any in ^HISHER name only?

1. Yes
2. No

ASTCODE2

NON-DISPLAYED

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ANYJNT

^ANYJNT_QSTNTXT

    1. Yes

    2. No

JTWHO2

With whom?

- Mark all that apply.

- Enter 50 if the respondent owns the mutual funds and/or stocks with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)

20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)

21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)

22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)

23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)

24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)

25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)

50. Non-household member(s)

OAST2

^INADDITIONFIL_OAST2 ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OAST2 ^FNDSTCK2FIL in ^HISHER name only?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TYPE_LIFEINSUR

? [F1]

(You said that between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, ^TEMPNAME owned life insurance.) **Was that policy** ◆ Read answer categories **or did ^HESHE own both of these types** (term and whole life/universal life)**?**

1. Term insurance
2. Whole life/Universal life insurance
3. Both

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ANYJTRNT

    ^ANYJTRNT_QSTNTXT

       1. Yes
       2. No

JTWHO4

    With whom?

    • Mark all that apply.

    • Enter 50 if the respondent owns the rental property with a non-household member.

      1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
      2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
      3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
      4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
      5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
      6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
      7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
      8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
      9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
     24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

50. Non-household member(s)

OWNRNT

^INADDITIONFIL_OWNRNT ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OWNRNT own any rental property in ^HISHER name only?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ANYJTPROP

(You said that between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, ^TEMPNAME owned some real estate such as a vacation home or an undeveloped lot). **Did ^TEMPNAME own this real estate jointly with someone else ^OTHSPOUSE_ANYJTPROP?**

1. Yes
2. No

JTWHO5

^OTHSPOUSE_JTWHO5 did ^TEMPNAME own the real estate jointly with?

- Mark all that apply.

- Enter 50 if the respondent owns the non-retirement/non-rental property, such as a second home with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
50. Non-household member(s)

OWNPROP

^INADDITIONFIL_OWNPROP ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OWNPROP own any real estate (such as a vacation home or an undeveloped lot) **in ^HISHER name only?**

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AST5C

    ^VEHICLE_QSTNTXT

       1. Yes
       2. No

NUM_VEHICLE

    ^NUMVEHICLE_QSTNTXT

CARNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MODEL_YRX

    VEHICLE ^X

    What is the model year of ^WHICH_VEHICLE?

    ^FR_VEHICLE

MAKEX

    VEHICLE ^X

    What is the make of this vehicle?

    • Make of vehicle is its brand name (for example: Honda or Chevrolet).

    • If there is a "TRUCK" listed for a vehicle make, use trucks as the make for SUVs, vans, and minivans

(for example, enter "Caravan" under "Dodge Truck").

* Otherwise, cars, trucks, SUVs, vans, and minivans are listed together (for example, enter "Tracker" under "Geo").

MAKEX_SP

VEHICLE ^X

What is the make of this vehicle?

MODELX

VEHICLE ^X

* Read if necessary.

What is the model of this vehicle?

1. ^CAR_MODEL1
2. ^CAR_MODEL2
3. ^CAR_MODEL3
4. ^CAR_MODEL4
5. ^CAR_MODEL5
6. ^CAR_MODEL6
7. ^CAR_MODEL7
8. ^CAR_MODEL8
9. ^CAR_MODEL9
10. ^CAR_MODEL10
11. ^CAR_MODEL11
12. ^CAR_MODEL12
13. ^CAR_MODEL13
14. ^CAR_MODEL14
15. ^CAR_MODEL15
16. ^CAR_MODEL16
17. ^CAR_MODEL17
18. ^CAR_MODEL18
19. ^CAR_MODEL19
20. ^CAR_MODEL20
21. ^CAR_MODEL21
22. ^CAR_MODEL22
23. ^CAR_MODEL23

24. ^CAR_MODEL24

25. ^CAR_MODEL25

26. ^CAR_MODEL26

27. ^CAR_MODEL27

28. ^CAR_MODEL28

29. ^CAR_MODEL29

30. ^CAR_MODEL30

31. ^CAR_MODEL31

32. ^CAR_MODEL32

33. ^CAR_MODEL33

34. ^CAR_MODEL34

35. ^CAR_MODEL35

36. ^CAR_MODEL36

37. ^CAR_MODEL37

38. ^CAR_MODEL38

39. ^CAR_MODEL39

40. ^CAR_MODEL40

MODELX_SP

VEHICLE ^X

What is the model of this vehicle?

WHO_VEHICLE

Who owns this vehicle?

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AST5D

^RV_QSTNTXT

1. Yes
2. No

TYPE_RECVEH

^TYPERV_QSTNTXT

- Mark all that apply.

1. Motorcycle
2. Boat
3. Recreational vehicle (RV)
4. Another type of vehicle

RECVEH_SP

What 'other' type of recreational vehicle?

ADINCSRCE2

The next part of the interview is about ^PTEMPNAME income and the value of ^PTEMPNAME assets between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. We want to be both as accurate and efficient as we can, so it would be very helpful if you could refer to any records you might have. (Also -- we know that people aren't used to talking about their income and the value of their assets, but we ask these questions to get an overall picture of your community and the nation -- NOT to find out about ^YOUANYONEFIL personally.)

✦ At appropriate moments, encourage respondent to get records.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ASTCODE_RET
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RETIRE_VALUE
   ? [F1]

   (Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNPARTICIPATEFIL ^TYPERETACCT.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total balance or market value of the ^RETIREACCTFIL ^TEMPNAME ^OWNPARTICIPATEFIL?**

   ✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer ^OWNSPARTICIPATESFIL ^TYPERETACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

RETIRE_RANGE

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_RETIREMENT

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $50,000, or more than $50,000?**

       1. Less than $5,000
       2. $5,000 to $24,999
       3. $25,000 to $49,999
       4. $50,000 or more

ASTCODE

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ASTCODE

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JINTSP_PD

    ? [F1]

    ^JINTSPPD_QSTNTXT

JCATSP1Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?**

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $74.99
3. $75 to $149.99
4. $150 or more

JCATSP1VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^REG_CHKFIL ^JCATSP_QSTNTXT

⬩ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

JCATSP1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $999
3. $1,000 to $4,999
4. $5,000 or more

JCATSP2Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99

3. $500 to $1,499.99
4. $1,500 or more

JCATSP2VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^JCATSP_QSTNTXT

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

JCATSP2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. $10,000 or more
5. Less than $5,000
6. $5,000 to $9,999
7. $10,000 to $19,999
8. $20,000 or more

JCATSP3Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)
less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

JCATSP3VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^JCATSP_QSTNTXT

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

JCATSP3RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

ASTCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JINTCH_PD

? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned ^ASNAME_BANKACCT jointly with • Read name(s)**. How much INTEREST INCOME was produced** (by those joint ^ASNAME_BANKACCT) **between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who

were selected in JTWHO1

JCATCH1Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?**

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $74.99
3. $75 to $149.99
4. $150 or more

JCATCH1VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^REG_CHKFIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** ◆ Read name(s)**?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

JCATCH1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $999
3. $1,000 to $4,999
4. $5,000 or more

JCATCH2Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $1,499.99
4. $1,500 or more

JCATCH2VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with ◆ Read name(s)?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

JCATCH2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. $10,000 or more
5. Less than $5,000
6. $5,000 to $9,999
7. $10,000 to $19,999
8. $20,000 or more

JCATCH3Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

JCATCH3VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with ◆ Read name(s)?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1.

JCATCH3RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

ASTCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTOTHINT_PD

? [F1]

^JTOTHINTPD_QSTNTXT

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with
the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union
partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of
15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when
JTWHO1 = 50

JCATOT1Y

ASSET TYPE: **^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT**

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)
less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $74.99
3. $75 to $149.99
4. $150 or more

JCATOTH1VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: **^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT**

^REG_CHKOTHFIL ^JCATOTH_QSTNTXT

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH,
^CALENDAR_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with
the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union
partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of

JCATOTH1RANGE

>**ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT**

>**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

>   1. Less than $500
>   2. $500 to $999
>   3. $1,000 to $4,999
>   4. $5,000 or more

JCATOT2Y

>**ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT**

>**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

>   1. Less than $100
>   2. $100 to $499.99
>   3. $500 to $1,499.99
>   4. $1,500 or more

JCATOTH2VALUE

>? [F1]

>**ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT**

>**^JCATOTH_QSTNTXT**

>❖ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

>Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with
>the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union
>partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of
>15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when
>JTWHO1 = 50

JCATOTH2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

    1. Less than $1,000
    2. $1,000 to $4,999
    3. $5,000 to $9,999
    4. $10,000 or more
    5. Less than $5,000
    6. $5,000 to $9,999
    7. $10,000 to $19,999
    8. $20,000 or more

JCATOT3Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

    1. Less than $500
    2. $500 to $1,499.99
    3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
    4. $5,000 or more

JCATOTH3VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^JCATOTH_QSTNTXT

◈ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

JCATOTH3RANGE

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

        1. Less than $5,000
        2. $5,000 to $24,999
        3. $25,000 to $99,999
        4. $100,000 or more

ASTCODE

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EXCL_CD

    Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_ASSETS owned CDs ^OWNNAMEFIL_EXCL Were those CDs included in ^PTEMPNAME ^IRA401FIL_EXCL, or did ^HESHE own them separately from any retirement account(s) -- or both?

        1. All CDs are included in IRA, Keogh, 401k,403b, or thrift accounts
        2. All CDs are owned separately from retirement accounts
        3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

OINT_PD

    ? [F1]

    ^INCOMENOWFIL_OINT

    ^EARLIERFIL_OINT How much INTEREST INCOME did ^TEMPNAME earn (from those ASNAME_BANKACCT) **between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

OCAT1Y

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?**

        1. Less than $25
        2. $25 to $74.99
        3. $75 to $149.99
        4. $150 or more

OCAT1VALUE

    ? [F1]

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    ^REG_CHKFIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT in ^PTEMPNAME own name?**

    ✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

OCAT1RANGE

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

        1. Less than $500
        2. $500 to $999
        3. $1,000 to $4,999
        4. $5,000 or more

OCAT2Y

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

        1. Less than $100

2. $100 to $499.99

3. $500 to $1,499.99

4. $1,500 or more

OCAT2VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT in ^PTEMPNAME own name?**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

OCAT2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. $10,000 or more
5. Less than $5,000
6. $5,000 to $9,999
7. $10,000 to $19,999
8. $20,000 or more

OCAT3Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99

4. $5,000 or more

OCAT3VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT in ^PTEMPNAME own name?**

☀ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

OCAT3RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

DKINT

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKINT was the total amount of INTEREST INCOME ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL on all ^OTHERFIL_DKINT ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^HESHE owned?

DKINT1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?**

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $74.99
3. $75 to $149.99

4. $150 or more

DKINT2RANGE

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

    1. Less than $100
    2. $100 to $499.99
    3. $500 to $1,499.99
    4. $1,500 or more

DKINT3RANGE

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

    1. Less than $500
    2. $500 to $1,499.99
    3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
    4. $5,000 or more

DKMRKTVAL

    ^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKMRKTVAL was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned)
    of the ^OTHERFIL_DKMRKTVAL ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

    • Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

DKMRKTVAL1RANGE

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between**

$500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $999
3. $1,000 to $4,999
4. $5,000 or more

DKMRKTVAL2RANGE

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. $10,000 or more
5. Less than $5,000
6. $5,000 to $9,999
7. $10,000 to $19,999
8. $20,000 or more

DKMRKTVAL3RANGE

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EDUC_VALUE

? [F1]

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned an educational or college savings account.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total balance or market value of ^PTEMPNAME educational or college savings account?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the educational or college savings account as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

EDUC_RANGE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $10,000, between $10,000 and $75,000, between $75,000 and $150,000, or more than $150,000?**

1. Less than $10,000
2. $10,000 to $74,999
3. $75,000 to $149,999
4. $150,000 or more

ASTCODE2
NON-DISPLAYED

CTRLNUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ASTCODE2
NON-DISPLAYED

CTRLNUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EXCLUDE_SP

    ^EXCLUDESP_QSTNTXT

    1. All shares are included in IRA/Keogh/401k/403b/thrift accounts

    2. All shares are owned separately from retirement accounts

    3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

JTANYWSP

    ^EARLIERFIL_JTANYWSP What kind of dividends did ^YOUTHEYFIL_JTANYW ^BOTHALLFIL_JTANYWSP get from those joint ^ASNAME_MFS? Were the dividends credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested or did ^YOUTHEYFIL_JTANYW get dividend checks?

    1. Dividend CHECKS

    2. CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY REINVESTED dividends

    3. Both

    4. Neither; no dividends received

NODIVSP

    ◆ Ask if necessary.

    Just to be sure, ^TEMPNAME^SPOUSEFIL_NODIVSP did not receive any dividends of any kind from those joint ^ASNAME_MFS between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. Is that correct?

    Display the first and last name(s) of the children under the age of 15 living in the household who were selected in JTWHO2.

    1. Yes, correct; no dividends received

    2. No, incorrect; DID RECEIVE dividends

JTDIVSP_PD

    ? [F1]

    ^INCLUDEFIL_JTDIVSP ^CREDITEDFIL_JTDIVSP DIVIDEND INCOME was produced by those

joint **^ASNAME_MFS** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

JDIVSP1Y

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

JDIVSP1VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those mutual funds) **of the mutual funds ^WHO_JDIVSPVALUE?**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

• Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the children under the age of 15 living in the household who were selected in JTWHO2

JDIVSP1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

JDIVSP2Y

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,000, or more than $1,000?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

JDIVSP2VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those stocks) **of the stocks ^WHO_JDIVSPVALUE?**

● Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

● Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the children under the age of 15 living
in the household who were selected in JTWHO2

JDIVSP2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

ASTCODE2

NON-DISPLAYED

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EXCLUDE_CH

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_EXCLUDE owned ^SOMEFIL ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL jointly with ✦ Read name(s). Were those ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL included in ^PTEMPNAME ^IRA401FIL_EXCL, or did ^HESHE own them separately from any retirement account(s) -- or both?

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

1. All shares are included in IRA/Keogh/401k/403b/thrift accounts
2. All shares are owned separately from retirement accounts
3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

JTANYWCH

^EARLIERFIL_JTANYWCH What kind of dividends did ^YOUTHEYFIL_JTANYW ^BOTHALLFIL_JTANYWCH get from those joint ^ASNAME_MFS? Were the dividends credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested or did ^YOUTHEYFIL_JTANYW get dividend checks?

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

NODIVCH

✦ Ask if necessary.

Just to be sure, ^TEMPNAME and ✦ Read name(s) did not receive any dividends of any kind from

those joint ^ASNAME_MFS between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. Is that correct?

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

1. Yes, correct; no dividends received
2. No, incorrect; DID RECEIVE dividends

JTDIVCH_PD

? [F1]

^INCLUDEFIL_JTDIVCH ^CREDITEDFIL_JTDIVCH DIVIDEND INCOME was produced by those joint ^ASNAME_MFS (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

JDIVCH1Y

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Wass the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

JDIVCH1VALUE

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those mutual funds) **of the mutual funds ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with ◆** Read name(s)**?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

◆ Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

JDIVCH1RANGE

    ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

      1. Less than $1,000
      2. $1,000 to $9,999
      3. $10,000 to $24,999
      4. $25,000 or more

JDIVCH2Y

    ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

    Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,000, or more than $1,000?**

      1. Less than $100
      2. $100 to $499.99
      3. $500 to $999.99
      4. $1,000 or more

JDIVCH2VALUE

    ? [F1]

    ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

    As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those stocks) **of the stocks ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** ◆ Read name(s)**?**

    ◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

    ◆ Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

werom selected in JTWHO2...

were selected in JTWHO2

JDIVCH2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

ASTCODE2

NON-DISPLAYED

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EXCLUDE_OT

^EXCLUDEOT_QSTNTXT

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union parter if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

1. All shares are included in IRA/Keogh/401k/403b/thrift accounts
2. All shares are owned separately from retirement accounts
3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

JTOTHANY

^EARLIERFIL_JTOTHANY What kind of dividends did those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL produce? Were the dividends credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested or did ^YOUTHEYFIL_JTANYW get dividend checks?

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union parter if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

NODIVOTH

+ Ask if necessary.

Just to be sure, those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL produced no dividends of any kind between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. Is that correct?

1. Yes, correct; no dividends received
2. No, incorrect; DID RECEIVE dividends

JTOTHDIV_PD

? [F1]

^INCLUDEFIL_JTOTHDIV was ^PTEMPNAME^ANDWHO_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the ^CREDITEDFIL_JTOTHDIV DIVIDEND INCOME that was produced by those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union parter if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

JDIVOT1Y

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)

less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

JDIVOT1VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME^ANDWHO_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those mutual funds) **of the mutual funds ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with ^THATTHOSEPEOPLE_ANYJTOTH?**

⬧ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

⬧ Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

```
Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with
the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union
parter if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15
who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when
JTWHO1 = 50
```

JDIVOT1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

JDIVOT2Y

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1000, or more than $1,000?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

JDIVOT2VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME^ANDWHO_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those stocks) **of the stocks ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with ^THATTHOSEPEOPLE_ANYJTOTH?**

* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

* Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union parter if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

JDIVOT2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

ASTCODE2

NON-DISPLAYED

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EXCLUDE

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_EXCLUDE owned ^SOMEFIL ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL ^OWNNAMEFIL_EXCLUDE Were those ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL included in ^PTEMPNAME ^IRA401FIL_EXCL, or did ^HESHE own them separately from any retirement account(s) -- or both?

1. All shares are included in IRA/Keogh/401k/403b/thrift accounts
2. All shares are owned separately from retirement accounts
3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

OWNTYPE

^INCOMENOWFIL_OWNTYPE

^EARLIERFIL_OWNTYPE What kind of dividends did ^TEMPNAME get from those ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL? Were the dividends credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested or did ^HESHE get dividend checks?

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

NODIVOWN

- Ask if necessary.

Just to be sure, ^TEMPNAME did not receive any dividends of any kind from those ^ASNAME_MFS between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. Is that correct?

1. Yes, correct; no dividends received

2. No, incorrect; DID RECEIVE dividends

OWNDIV_PD

? [F1]

^INCOMENOWFIL_OWNDIV

^INCLUDEFIL_OWNDIV ^CREDITEDFIL_OWNDIV DIVIDEND INCOME did ^TEMPNAME receive from those ^ASNAME_MFS ^HESHE owned in ^HISHER own name (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

ODIV1Y

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the annual amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

ODIV1VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR , what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those mutual funds) **of the mutual funds in ^PTEMPNAME own name?**

● Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

● Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

ODIV1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

ODIV2Y

    ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

    Was the annual amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1000, or more than $1,000 dollars?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

ODIV2VALUE

    ? [F1]

    ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

    As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR , what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those stocks) **of the stocks in ^PTEMPNAME own name?**

    ⬥ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

    ⬥ Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

ODIV2RANGE

    ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

DKDIV

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKDIV was the total amount of dividend income ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL on all ^OTHERFIL_DKDIV ^ASNAME_MFS ^HESHE owned?

DKDIV1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

DKDIV2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,000, or more than $1,000?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

DKDIVVALUE

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKDIVVALUE was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those assets) **of the ^OTHERFIL_DKDIVVALUE ^ASNAME_MFS ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?**

+ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_MFS as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH,

DKDIVVALUE1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

DKDIVVALUE2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MOBILE_VALUE

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_PR or AREIS in the process of buying ^PTEMPNAME primary residence.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the value of this mobile home; that is, how much ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME think it would have sold for if it were for sale?**

MOBILE_DEBT

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, was there a mortgage, installment loan, contract to purchase, or other debt on this mobile home or site?

- Reverse mortgages are included as debts against this home.

1. Yes
2. No

MOBILE_LOANS

Altogether, how many mortgages, contracts, or other types of loans were there on this mobile home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

MHLOAN_CODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MOBILE_AMT

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much principal was owed on ^PTEMPNAME ^123_FILL mortgage and/or loan on this mobile home?

MHSITE_DEBT

Is this mortgage, contract, or other debt for just the site, just the mobile home, or does it apply to both the mobile home and the site?

1. Just the site
2. Just the mobile home
3. Both the mobile home and the site

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PROPERTY_VALUE

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_PR, or AREIS in the process of buying, ^PTEMPNAME primary residence.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the value of this property; that is, how much ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME think it would have sold for if it were for sale?**

PROPERTY_DEBT

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, were there any mortgages, home equity loans, or other debt on this home?

• Reverse mortgages are included as debts against this home.

1. Yes
2. No

PROPERTY_LOANS

Altogether, how many mortgages or other types of loans were there on this home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

PROPLOAN_CODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PROPERTY_AMT
? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much principal was owed on ^PTEMPNAME ^123_FILL mortgage/loan on this home?

YRS_DEBT
As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total number of years over which ^PTEMPNAME ^123_FILL mortgage or loan payments are to be made?

* The respondent should provide the full span of the mortgages, not the years remaining at the time of interview.

PROPERTY_RATE
What was the annual interest rate on this ^123_FILL mortgage or loan as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

* Enter both a whole number and a decimal.

* Respondents' usually report mortgage interest rates as whole numbers followed by fractions. For example: '5 and 3/8ths %'.

* Here is a 'Fraction to Decimal Converstion Chart' to help convert the second part, the fraction, of the respondent's answer:

1/8 = .125	1/2 = .5	7/8 = .875
1/4 = .25	5/8 = .625	
3/8 = .375	3/4 = .75	

* Examples of complete mortgage interest rates, that is whole numbers followed by a fraction, converted to decimal form are listed below. Remember, respondents may give any whole number or a whole number and a fraction response, not just the below examples:

If rate is 3 and 1/8%, then enter 3.125%
If rate is 4 and 1/4%, then enter 4.25%
If rate is 5 and 3/8%, then enter 5.375%

If rate is 6 and 1/2%, then enter 6.5%
If rate is 7 and 5/8%, then enter 7.625%
If rate is 8 and 3/4%, then enter 8.75%

If rate is 7 and 7/8%, then enter 7.875%
If rate is 7%, then enter 7.0%
If rate is 11%, then enter 11.0%

RATETYPE_DEBT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, was the interest rate ^TEMPNAME ^PAY_FIL on this ^123_FILL mortgage or loan fixed, variable, or a combination of the two?

1. Fixed
2. Variable
3. Combination of fixed and variable

TYPE_DEBT

? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME obtain this ^123_FILL mortgage or loan through an FHA, VA, or other mortgage program?

✦ Read answer categories.

1. FHA
2. VA
3. Other mortgage program
4. None of these

RENTMORT_PAY

How much was this household's ^RENTMORT payment in December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, including any condominium or association fees?

RENTMORT_RANGE

Was the amount (as of December, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $400, between $400 and $750,**

between $750 and $1,200, or more than $1,200?

1. Less than $400
2. $400 to $749
3. $750 to $1,199
4. $1,200 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

UTILITIES_EXPENSE

How much did this household pay for electricity, gas, basic telephone service, and other utilities in December ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

UTILITIES_RANGE

Was the amount (as of December, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $100, between $100 and $200, between $200 and $300, or more than $300?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $199
3. $200 to $299
4. $300 or more

UTILITIES_PAYERS

Did more than one of the persons living here pay the ^MOTRNTUTL_FILL in December ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

1. Yes
2. No

WHOPAY

Which person(s) paid?

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
21. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
22. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
23. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
24. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop
25. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peop

UTILITIES_AMT

How much did ^NAME_WHOPAY pay in December ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FACELIFE

? [F1]

(Earlier ^TEMPNAME said ^HESHE owned life insurance policies.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the FACE VALUE of all life insurance policies that ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS? By face value, we mean the amount stated on an insurance policy, to be paid upon death or maturity.**

⬦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the life insurance policies as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

CASHLIFE

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the CASH VALUE of all life insurance policies that ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS?   The cash value is NOT the same as the face value. By cash value, we mean the amount an insurance company will pay to the policyholder in the event his or her policy is voluntarily terminated before its maturity; the cash value is the savings component of most whole life and universal life insurance policies.

⬦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the life insurance policies as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTRNTSP_PD

? [F1]

^JTRNTSPPD_QSTNTXT

JTNETSP_PD

? [F1]

^JTNETSPPD_QSTNTXT

✦ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

SPNET1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

✦ Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $2,499.99
3. $2,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

JTSPMRKVALUE

? [F1]

^JTSPMRKVALUE_QSTNTXT

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

SPMRKVALUE1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999

4. $250,000 or more

JTSPDEBT

? [F1]

^JTSPDEBT_QSTNTXT

SPDEBT1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTOTHRNT_PD

? [F1]

^JTOTHRNTPD_QSTNTXT

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

JTOTHNET_PD

? [F1]

^JTOTHNETPD_QSTNTXT

+ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

OTHNET1Y
ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

+ Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $2,499.99
3. $2,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

JTOTHMRKVALUE
? [F1]

^JTOTHMRKVALUE_QSTNTXT

+ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

OTHMRKVALUE1Y
ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

JTOTHDEBT

? [F1]

^JTOTHDEBT_QSTNTXT

 Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with
the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union
partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

OTHDEBT1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)
**less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than
$250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

OWNRENT_PD

? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OWNRENT owned rental

property ^OWNNAMEFIL_OWNRENT. How much GROSS rent did ^TEMPNAME receive from all rental property owned in ^HISHER own name between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

OWNNET_PD

? [F1]

What was the NET income or NET loss after expenses (from all of those rental properies ^TEMPNAME owned in ^HISHER own name between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **?**

✦ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

OWNNET1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

✦ Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $2,499.99
3. $2,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

OWNMRKVALUE

? [F1]

Excluding properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence, and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total market value of all of those rental properties (^TEMPNAME owned in ^HISHER own name)**?**

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

OWNMRKVALUE1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)

less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

OWNDEBT

? [F1]

Excluding properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence, and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all of those rental properties** (^TEMPNAME owned in ^HISHER own name)**?**

OWNDEBT1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

DKRNT

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKRNT was the total amount of GROSS rent ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL from all ^OTHERFIL_DKRNT rental property ^HESHE owned?

DKNET

(^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKRNT) **was the NET income or NET loss after expenses** (from all of those rental properties between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **?**

⬧ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

DKNETRANGE

　　ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

　　　1.　Less than $500
　　　2.　$500 to $1,499.99
　　　3.　$1,500 to $4,999.99
　　　4.　$5,000 or more

DKVALUE

　　^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKVALUE was the TOTAL MARKET VALUE from all ^OTHERFIL_DKVALUE rental property ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

　　◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property.

DKRNTRANGE

　　ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

　　　1.　Less than $50,000
　　　2.　$50,000 to $149,999
　　　3.　$150,000 to $249,999
　　　4.　$250,000 or more

DKDEBT

　　? [F1]

　　^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKDEBT properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all ^OTHERFIL_DKDEBT rental properties?**

DKDEBTRANGE

　　ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTSPOUSE_EQUITY

    ? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned real estate (such as a vacation home or an undeveloped lot) **jointly with ◆ Read name. As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total value of the equity in all of those properties?** (By equity, we mean the amount that could be obtained by selling the property and paying off any debts.)

    ◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

    Display the first and last name of the person selected in JTWHO5

JTOTHER_EQUITY

    ? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned real estate (such as a vacation home or an undeveloped lot) **jointly with ◆ Read name(s). As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME^ANDWHO_JTOTHREALEST share, in dollars, of the total value of the equity in all of those properties?** (By equity, we mean the amount that could be obtained by selling the property and paying off any debts.)

    ◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

SELF_EQUITY

? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OWNREAL owned real estate (such as a vacation home or an undeveloped lot) **^OWNNAMEFIL_OWNREAL. As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total value of the equity in all of those properties?** (By equity, we mean the amount that could be obtained by selling the property and paying off any debts.)

* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

CARNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CARFREE

^QSTN_TYPECARFIL

* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

0. Person no longer owns the vehicle
1. Free and clear
2. Money owed

CAROWED

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much was owed on that vehicle?

PRIMARY_USE

Was this vehicle used primarily either for business purposes or for the transportation of a disabled person?

1. Yes
2. No

TYPE_RECVEH_NUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WHO_RECVEH

Who owns the ^TYPE_RECVEH?

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

REC_VEHICLE

    ^RECVEH_QSTNTXT

    ◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

RECVEHICFREE

    As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, was that ^TYPE_RECVEH owned free and clear, or was there still money owed on it?

        0. Person no longer owns the vehicle

        1. Free and clear

        2. Money owed

RECVEHICOWED

    As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much was owed on that ^TYPE_RECVEH?

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ANNUITY_TRUST

    ? [F1]

    (Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned an annuity or trust/managed investment account.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, CALENDARY_YEAR, did ^HESHE have just an annuity, just a trust/managed investment account, both, or no longer own either?**

        1. Annuities

        2. Trusts

        3. Both

4. No longer owns either an annuity or trust/managed investment account

ANNUITY_INC

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much annuity income did ^TEMPNAME receive?

+ If annuity income is shared, count only ^HISHER share.

ANNUITY_INC_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ANNUITIES

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, between $5,000 and $10,000 or more than $10,000?**

1. Less than $2,500
2. $2,500 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. More than $10,000

ANNUITY_SELF

? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME have annuities in which some or all of the equity belong to HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

ANNUITY_VALUE

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME share, in dollars, of the total value of those annuities (in which ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_ANNUITYTRUST some or all of the equity)**?**

+ Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

ANNUITY_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ANNUITIES

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $25,000, between $25,000 and $50,000, between 50,000 and 100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $25,000
2. $25,000 to $49,999
3. $50,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

TRUST_INC

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much trust or managed investment account income did ^TEMPNAME receive?

◆ If trust or managed investment account income in shared, count only ^HISHER share.

TRUST_INC_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: TRUSTS/MANAGED INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, between $5,000 and $10,000 or more than $10,000?**

1. Less than $2,500
2. $2,500 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. More than $10,000

TRUST_SELF

? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME have trusts/managed investment accounts in which some or all of the equity belong to HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

TRUST_VALUE

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME share, in

dollars, of the total value of those trusts/managed investment accounts (in which ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_ANNUITYTRUST some or all of the equity)**?**

  ◆ Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

TRUST_RANGE

    ASSET TYPE: TRUSTS/MANAGED INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $25,000, between $25,000 and $50,000, between $50,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

      1. Less than $25,000
      2. $25,000 to $49,999
      3. $50,000 to $99,999
      4. $100,000 or more

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BUSINESS_INV_NUM

    (Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned a business(es) as an investment only.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how many businesses as an investment only did ^HESHE own?**

  ◆ Enter 0 for none.

INVBUSINESS_CODE

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BUSINESS_INV_NAME

What was the name ^NAME_BUSFIL

- While respondents are allowed to report that they own up to 10 businesses as an investment only, we are only asking the detailed questions for up to 3 businesses as an investment only.

INVBUSINESS_CODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BUSINESS_CODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERCENT_OWNED

^SELF_EMPFIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what percent of ^BUSINESS_NAMES did ^TEMPNAME own?

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the business as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

- Please enter all ownership percentages as WHOLE numbers. For any NON-WHOLE number ownership percentages, please round up or down accordingly. For example, for 50 percent, please enter '50'; for 9.7 percent, please enter '10'; for 25.2 percent, please enter '25'.

BUSINESS_VALUE

? [F1]

(As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **What was the total value of ^BUSINESS_NAMES before figuring in any debts that might be owed against it?**

BUSINESS_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: BUSINESS(ES) OWNED

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $10,000, between $10,000 and $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, or more than $150,000?**

1. Less than $10,000
2. $10,000 to $49,999
3. $50,000 to $149,999
4. $150,000 or more

BUSINESS_DEBT

? [F1]

(As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **What was the total debt owed against ^BUSINESS_NAMES?**

✦ Enter 0 for none.

BUSINESS_DEBT_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: BUSINESS(ES) OWNED

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $10,000, between $10,000 and $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, or more than $150,000?**

1. Less than $10,000
2. $10,000 to $49,999
3. $50,000 to $149,999
4. $150,000 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RNDUP2_INCOME

? [F1]

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME had • Read investments.) **Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what was ^HISHER share of income from** • Read investments **^INTOTAL_FIL?** (If the income is shared, count only ^HISHER ^CHILDFIL

• Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

Display the 'other' investments reported in AST4C_SP: Heading: <u>Other Financial Investments</u>

RNDUP2_INC_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS

Was the amount less than $25, between $25 and $100, between $100 and $500, or more than $500?

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $99.99
3. $100 to $499.99
4. $500 or more

RNDUP2_VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total balance or market value of the • Read investments **^TEMPNAME owned ^ALLTOG_FIL?**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the 'other' investments as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

Display the list of 'other financial investment' reported in AST4C_SP Heading: <u>Other Financial Investments</u>

RNDUP2_VAL_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS

Was the amount less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?

1. Less than $1,000

2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CREDIT_CARDS

    As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR,
    did ^TEMPNAME^SPOUSEFIL_UNSECLIAB owe any money for

    ...store bills or credit card bills?
    (...loans obtained through a bank or credit union, other than car loans, home equity loans or student loans?)
    (...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including student loans, medical bills not covered by insurance, money owed to private individuals, or any other debt not covered?)

    1. Yes
    2. No

ANY_LOANS

    (As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR,
    did ^TEMPNAME^SPOUSEFIL_UNSECLIAB owe any money for)

    (...store bills or credit card bills?)
    ...loans obtained through a bank or credit union, other than car loans, home equity loans or student loans?
    (...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including student loans, medical bills not covered by insurance, money owed to private individuals, or any other debt not covered?)

    1. Yes
    2. No

OTHER_DEBT

(As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR,
did ^TEMPNAME^SPOUSEFIL_UNSECLIAB owe any money for)

(...store bills or credit card bills?)
(...loans obtained through a bank or credit union, other than car loans, home equity loans or student loans?)

...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including student loans, medical bills not covered by insurance, money owed to private individuals, or any other debt not covered?)

🔹 Exclude mortgages, home equity loans, and car loans.

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WHO_CC_DEBT

Did ^TEMPNAME owe money for store bills or credit card bills jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL, in ^HISHER own name, or both?

1. Jointly with ^HISHER spouse
2. Jointly with ^HISHER partner
3. Individually in ^HISHER own name
4. Both jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL and individually

CC_DEBT_JOINTSP

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL jointly owe for store bills or credit card bills?

CC_DEBT_INDV

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe for store bills or credit card bills (in ^PTEMPNAME name only)**?**

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WHO_LOAN_DEBT

Did ^TEMPNAME have the loans (obtained through a bank or credit union, other than car loans or home equity loans) **jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL, in ^HISHER own name, or both?**

1. Jointly with ^HISHER spouse
2. Jointly with ^HISHER partner
3. Individually in ^HISHER own name
4. Both jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL and individually

LOAN_DEBT_JOINTSP

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_fIL jointly owe in loans (obtained through a bank or credit union, other than car loans or home equity loans)**?**

LOAN_DEBT_INDV

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe in loans (obtained through a bank or credit union, other than car loans or home equity loans in ^PTEMPNAME name only)**?**

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WHO_OTHER_DEBT

(Excluding mortgages, home equity loans, and car loans,) **Did ^TEMPNAME have other debt** (including student loans, medical bills not covered by insurance, money owed to private individuals, or any other debt not covered) **jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL, in ^HISHER own name, or both?**

1. Jointly with ^HISHER spouse
2. Jointly with ^HISHER partner
3. Individually in ^HISHER own name
4. Both jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL and individually

OTHER_DEBT_JOINTSP

(Excluding mortgages, home equity loans, and car loans,) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL jointly owe in other debt** (including student loans, medical bills not covered by insurance, money owed to private individuals, or any other debt not covered)**?**

OTHER_DEBT_INDV

(Excluding mortgages, home equity loans, and car loans) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe in other debt** (including student loans, medical bills not covered by insurance, money owed to private individuals, or any other debt not covered)**?**

ASTRECUSE

● Did the respondent use any records to answer any asset questions?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

UTILZ_INTRO

? [F1]

In this next section of the interview, I will ask questions about doctor visits, such as how often ^TEMPNAME visited a doctor or dentist, as well as ^PTEMPNAME medical expenses during the year. I'll complete the section by asking about any disabilities or limitations ^TEMPNAME may have because of ^HISHER health.

1. Enter 1 to continue

HLTHSTS

These next few questions are about ^PTEMPNAME health. Would you say ^HISHER health in general is--

• Read answer categoires

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HOSPNGHT

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?

1. Yes
2. No

HOSPNMNGT

? [F1]

How many nights in total did ^HESHE spend in a hospital of any type (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

HOSPRSNNGT

Which of the following describes why ^HESHE entered the hospital ^RECENT_STAYFIL

- Read answer categories.

- Mark all that apply.

1. for diagnostic test to determine what was wrong.
2. for a birth (either to be born, or to give birth, including C-section).
3. to have an operation or surgery.
4. for some other treatment or therapy not including surgery.
5. for any other reason.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PRESCRIPYR

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME take any prescription medications?

1. Yes
2. No

PRESCRIP

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL ^DODOES ^HESHE take prescription medicines on a daily basis for a month or more?

^BIRTHCONTROL_FIL

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DENTALVIS

📖 Q

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how many visits did ^TEMPNAME make to a dentist or other dental professional?

◆ Enter 0 for none.

DENTTHLS

^C_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME lost any of ^HISHER permanent adult teeth?

◆ Exclude the removal of wisdom teeth.

  1. Yes
  2. No

DENTALTH

^C_HAVHAS ^HESHE lost ALL of ^HISHER permanent adult teeth?

  1. Yes
  2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HLTHPRVD

📖 R

^HLTHPROV_QSTNTXTFIL

◆

● Exclude email contacts.

HLTHDR

Did that visit or call include contact with a physician?

1. Yes
2. No

HLTHDR_NO

How many of the ^NUM_VISITFIL visits or calls included contact with a physician?

DAYSICK

^DAYSICK_QSTNTXTFIL

● Enter 0 for none.

● If the person can't provide the exact number of days, ask for an estimate.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MEDCRPAY

Next I will ask about actual medical expenditures paid, and not those that have been or will be returned in the form of a 'reimbursement.'

^MOOP_INTRO

^MOOP_QSTNTXT

^MOOP_NOTE

^MOOP_FRNOTE

MEDCRPAY_RANGE
    Was it ...

    ◆ Enter 0 for none.

    ◆ Read answer categories.

       0. $0
       1. $1 to $300
       2. $301 to $500
       3. $501 to $1,000
       4. $1,001 to $2,000
       5. $2,001 to $3,000
       6. $3,001 to $4,000
       7. $4,001 to $7,000
       8. $7,001 to $11,000
       9. $11,001 or more

OTCMDPAY
    ^OTCMDPAY_QSTNTXT

OTCMDPAY_RANGE
    Was it ...

    ◆ Enter 0 for none.

    ◆ Read answer categories.

       0. $0
       1. $1 to $10
       2. $11 to $50
       3. $51 to $100
       4. $101 to $200

5. $201 to $300
6. $301 to $500
7. $501 to $1,000
8. $1,001 to $5,000
9. $5,001 or more

MDPAY

^MDPAY_QSTNTXT

MDPAY_RANGE

Was it ...

◆ Enter 0 for none.

◆ Read answer categories.

0. $0
1. $1 to $50
2. $50 to 100
3. $101 to $300
4. $301 to $500
5. $501 to $800
6. $801 to $1,000
7. $1,001 to $3,000
8. $3,001 to $6,000
9. $6,001 or more

FLEXSPND

? [F1]

^INTRO_HSA ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NOINDNT

Earlier ^TEMPNAME said that ^HESHE ^WEREWAS not covered by any health insurance in ◆ Read month(s)**. During ^THATTHOSE_MOFIL did ^TEMPNAME go to a dentist or other dental professional?**

Display the name of the months of no health insurance coverage as reported in the EHC (include ONLY reference months)

    1. Yes
    2. No

NOINDOC

(Earlier ^TEMPNAME said that ^HESHE ^WEREWAS not covered by any health insurance in ◆ Read month(s).) **During ^THATTHOSE_MOFIL did ^TEMPNAME go to a doctor, nurse, or other medical provider?**

Display the name of the months of no health insurance coverage as reported in the EHC (include ONLY reference months)

    1. Yes
    2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NOINCLN

Where did ^TEMPNAME go to get those health care services?

◆

1. Clinic or Public Health Department
2. Emergency room
3. Hospital, excluding emergency room
4. VA Hospital
5. Doctor's office
6. Dentist's office
7. Someplace else

NOININC

Did anyone ask what ^PTEMPNAME income was before they set a price for the services?

1. Yes
2. No

NOINTRT

Did ^TEMPNAME receive treatment for an illness or injury?

1. Yes
2. No

NOINCHK

Did ^TEMPNAME receive any routine or preventative care, ^TYPECAREFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INTRO

The next few questions help us learn about people who have physical, mental, or emotional conditions that cause serious difficulty with their daily activities.

1. Enter 1 to continue

HEARING

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME deaf or ^DODOES ^HESHE have serious difficulty hearing?

1. Yes
2. No

SEEING

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME blind or ^DODOES ^HESHE have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses or contacts?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

COGNIT_AD

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
...difficulty dressing or bathing?
...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?
...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?
...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

AMBULAT_AD

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
...difficulty dressing or bathing?
...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?
...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?
...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

SELFCARE_AD

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
...difficulty dressing or bathing?
...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?
...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?
...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

ERRANDS

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
...difficulty dressing or bathing?
...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?

...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

FINDJOB

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

...difficulty dressing or bathing?

...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?

...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

JOBCANT

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

...difficulty dressing or bathing?

...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?

...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

COGNIT

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?
...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?
...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

AMBULAT

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?
...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?
...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

SELFCARE

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...experience serious difficulty walking or climbign stairs?
...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?
...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?
...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

PLAYDIF

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...experience serious difficulty walking or climbign stairs?
...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?
...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?
...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

SKOOLWK

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...experience serious difficulty walking or climbign stairs?
...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?
...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?
...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DDELAY

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a developmental condition or delay that limits ordinary activity?

1. Yes
2. No

FERT_INTRO

    ? [F1]

    Now I have some questions about Text to appear on introductory screen of Fertility/Parent mortality/natality depending on subsequent content.

        1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PARCHL

    ^ALTOGETHERFIL many children ^HAVHAS ^HESHE ever ^BIRTHFATHERFIL?

    🔹 Count all biological children of this person, regardless of whether they were born within or outside of any marriage. Include those who don't live with this person now, or if they died or were adopted by someone else.

    🔹 Do not count children adopted by this person, foster children, or stepchildren. Do not count stillbirths and do not count children not yet born.

    🔹 Enter 0 for none.

KIDLISTCHK

    I am showing that ^PTEMPNAME biological ^CHILDFERTFIL ^FERT_AREIS🔹Read Name(s). Is that correct?

    `Display the first names and ages of the children in ^BIOCHILDLIST.`

        1. Yes
        2. No

KIDLIST_REV

    question text fill for PARCHK

1. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
2. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
3. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
4. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
5. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
6. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
7. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
8. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
9. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
10. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
11. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
12. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
13. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
14. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
15. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
16. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
17. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
18. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
19. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
20. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
95. All of the children are her biological children
96. None of the children are her biological children

FERT_CONF

You have keyed:

NUMBER OF CHILDREN: (fill with answer to PARCHL)
LIST OF KNOWN CHILDREN: (fill with list of first names of children confirmed so far, separated by commas - leave blank if none)

WARNING: Once you enter 1 to continue, you cannot make changes to the information above.

- Enter 1 to Continue

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

KIDLNO

HVARKID_F

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

CHLNAME

Child roster name intro

^CHLNAMEFIL

- Enter 999 if no more children.

CHL_BMON

What is this child's date of birth?

- Enter month.

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

CHL_BDAY

(What is this child's date of birth?)

◆ Enter day.

CHL_BYR

(What is this child's date of birth?)

◆ Enter year.

CHL_AGEGS

? [F1]

How old would you say this child is?

◆ Enter best estimate of age.

SAMEPAR

[F1]

◆ Ask or verify:

Do ^ALLBOTH of ^PTEMPNAME biological children have the same biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HVAR_CLST

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

CLUSTER

    CLUSTERFIL

1. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
2. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
3. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
4. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
5. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
6. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
7. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
8. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
9. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
10. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
11. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
12. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
13. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
14. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
15. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
16. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
17. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
18. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
19. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
20. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
95. All of these children have the same biological ^MOTHFATH

OP_LIVHH

    Does ✦READ NAME's biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section live here?

List names, ages of children from ^CHL_CLUSTERFIL.

1. Yes
2. No

WHOBIOP

◆ Ask or verify:

Who is ◆READ NAMES's biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section?

List names and ages from ^CHL_CLUSTERFIL

1. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
2. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
3. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
4. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
5. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
6. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
7. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
8. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
9. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
10. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
11. Someone not listed.

GRNDPR

◆ Ask or verify.

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME a grandparent - that is, ^ANYCHILDFIL have any biological or adopted children of their own who are currently living?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BIOMOMDOB_M

Parent questions intro sentence what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME biological mother born?

* Enter month

* The intent of these questions is to collect information about the respondent's biological parents, even if the respondent is adopted or has a step-parent.

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

BIOMOMDOB_Y

(In what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME biological mother born?)

* Enter year

BIOMOMUS

? [F1]

Was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **mother born in the United States?**

1. Yes
2. No

BIOMOMNAT

In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **mother born?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France
40. Germany
41. Ghana
42. Great Britain
43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam
46. Guatemala
47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras
50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran
55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel
58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan
61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas

76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

BIOMOMCOUNTRY

*** THIS IS A NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

BIOMOM

Is ^TEMPNAME biological mother (still) alive?

BIOMOMDOD_M

In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME biological mother die?

* Enter month

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

BIOMOMDOD_Y

(In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME biological mother die?)

* Enter year

BIOMOMDOD_DKR1

How old ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME when ^HISHER biological mother passed away?

BIOMOMDOD_DKR2

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME younger than 19 years old when ^HISHER biological mother passed away?

BIODADDOB_M

Intro to Parent mortality/natality for SSA what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME biological father born?

◆ Enter month

conditional FR note on Parent mortality/natality/nativity

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

BIODADDOB_Y

(In what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME biological father born?)

◆ Enter year

BIODADUS

? [F1]

Was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **father born in the United States?**

1. Yes
2. No

BIODADNAT

? [F1]

In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **father born?**

1. United States (US, USA)

2. Afghanistan

3. American Samoa

4. Argentina

5. Armenia

6. Australia

7. Austria

8. Azores

9. Bahamas

10. Bangladesh

11. Barbados

12. Belgium

13. Belize

14. Bermuda

15. Bolivia

16. Bosnia and Herzegovina

17. Brazil

18. Burma/Myanmar

19. Cambodia

20. Canada

21. Caribbean

22. Chile

23. China

24. Colombia

25. Costa Rica

26. Cuba

27. Czech Republic

28. Czechoslovakia

29. Denmark

30. Dominica

31. Dominican Republic

32. Ecuador

33. Egypt

34. El Salvador

35. England

36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji

38. Finland

39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana
42. Great Britain
43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam
46. Guatemala
47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras
50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran
55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel
58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan
61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama

80. Peru

81. Philippines

82. Poland

83. Portugal

84. Puerto Rico

85. Romania

86. Russia

87. Scotland

88. Slovakia

89. South Africa

90. South Korea

91. Spain

92. Sweden

93. Switzerland

94. Syria

95. Taiwan

96. Thailand

97. Trinidad and Tobago

98. Turkey

99. U.S. Virgin Islands

100. Ukraine

101. United Kingdom

102. United States (US, USA)

103. Uruguay

104. USSR

105. Venezuela

106. Vietnam

107. Yugoslavia

108. Other Africa

109. Other Asia

110. Other Central America

111. Other Europe

112. Other Pacific Islands

113. Other South America

114. Other

BIODADCOUNTRY

    *** THIS IS A NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

BIODAD

Is ^TEMPNAME biological father (still) alive?

BIODADDOD_M

In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME biological father die?

♦ Enter month

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

BIODADDOD_Y

(In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME biological father die?)

♦ Enter year

BIODADDOD_DKR1

How old ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME when ^HISHER biological father passed away?

BIODADDOD_DKR2

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME younger than 19 years old when ^HISHER biological father passed away?

CHILD_INTRO

? [F1]

In this section of the interview, I will ask questions specifically about children in the household. I

will ask aboutChild care fill children's attitude towards school and homework, children's interaction with both parents or caregivers, and about activities children participate in both inside and outside of school.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PAR

During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school)**.**

Child's other parent or stepparent?

◆If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

PARWHCH

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Child's other parent or stepparent?**)**

Which child or children?

◆

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

SELF

During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school).

Did ^TEMPNAME care forChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES **while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working** (or in school)**?**

✦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:

List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

SELFWHCH

(During a typical week in September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦ READ NAMES while you were working.

Did ^TEMPNAME care forChild/children for Child Care ✦ READ NAMES while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school))

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

GRAN

^CC_NONWORKINTROFIL

Grandparent?

* If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

* If the respondent is the grandparent of the children in question, then ask about "other grandparents."

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

GRANWHCH

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Grandparent?)

Which child or children?

* Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

SIB15

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ● READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

Brother or sister age 15 or older?

● If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

SIB15WHCH

(During a typical week in September   ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following   arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ● READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Brother or sister age 15 or older?)

Which child or children?

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

OTHR

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

Any other relative?

✦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:

List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

OTHRWHCH

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Any other relative?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

26. Someone not listed.

NREL

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

A non-relative such as a friend, neighbor, sitter, nanny, or au pair?

◆ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

NRELWHCH

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A non-relative such as a friend, neighbor, sitter, nanny, or au pair?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

DAYCARE

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

A child care or day care center?

◆ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

DAYWHCH

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A child care or day care center?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

DAYHS

ISTHISCC child care or day care CENTER a Head Start program?

◆ Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

DAYHSWHCH

(ISTHISCC child care or day care CENTER a Head Start program?)

Which child or children are in a Head Start program?

* Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

NUR

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care * READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

A nursery or preschool?

* If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the

first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List the names of all children ages 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

NURWHCH

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A nursery or preschool?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

CHILDREN:
List the names of all children 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

NURHS

ISTHISCC nursery School/Schools for Child Care or preSchool/Schools for Child Care a Head Start program?

* Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

NURHSWHCH

(ISTHISCC nursery or preSchool/Schools for Child Care a Head Start program?)

Which child or children are in a Head Start program?

* Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

HEADSTART

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ● READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

A Head Start program?

● If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

● Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

CHILDREN:
List the names of all children ages 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

HEADSTWHCH

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ● READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A Head Start program?)

Which child or children?

● Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

FAM

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

Family day care provider caring for two or more children outside of ^PTEMPNAME home?

◆ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes

2. No

FAMWHCH

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Family day care provider caring for two or more children outside of ^PTEMPNAME home?)

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

PROG

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ● READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

Before or after school care programs?

● If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children ages 3-14 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

PROGWHCH

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ● READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Before or after school care programs?)

Which child or children?

● Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMGD or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

26. Someone not listed.

KIDSELF

Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did Child/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES care for ^HIMHERSELFFIL_CC for even a small amount of time when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS not there?

◆ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

1. Yes
2. No

KSELFWHCH

(Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did Child/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES care for ^HIMHERSELFFIL_CC for even a small amount of time?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

PAYREFYR

Did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for child care at any time while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working during ^REFYEAR?

- Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

PAYWKREFYR

In a typical week in ^REFYEAR when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working, how much did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for child care?

- Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

- If the respondent has trouble reporting the amount for a typical week, then ask: (How much did ^TEMPNAME or ^PTEMPNAME family pay for child care in the last week where child care was used?)

PAY

I'd like you to think about all the child care arrangements used for ◆ READ NAMES **in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.**

Did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family usually pay for any of these arrangements for ✦ READ NAMES?

✦ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

Child/children for Child Care:
(List the names of all children on TCHILD_CC014 answer list, excluding 'someone not listed')

1. Yes
2. No
3. Did not use any arrrangements

PAYWK

Intro CAREPAY text if speaking to ref person a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for all of these arrangements for ✦ READ NAMES?

✦ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

✦ If the respondent has trouble reporting the amount for a typical week, then ask: (How much did ^TEMPNAME or ^PTEMPNAME family pay any of these arrangements in the the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

Child/children for Child Care:
List the names of all of the children on the TCHILD_CC answer list (exclude answer category of "someone not listed")

PAYHELP

Sometimes a parent may pay less than the total cost of a child care arrangement because some other person or agency pays part of the cost. By this I mean a government agency, ^PTEMPNAME employer, or someone else outside of ^HISHER household.

Did any person or agency help pay for ^PAYFILL care in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

✦ Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

WHOPAID

What persons or agencies helped to pay for part or all of ^PTEMPNAME ^PCHILD care in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

◆ Check all that apply

◆ Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

1. Welfare or Social Services
2. Employer
3. Non-resident parent
4. Relative or friend
5. Other

LIST

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME on a waiting list for a child care arrangement in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

◆ Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

WORKMORE

Did ^TEMPNAME have any problems in obtaining child care that prevented ^TEMPNAME from ^WRK_WRKM in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

◆ Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

TIMELOST

^TIMELOSTINTRO much time, if any, did ^TEMPNAME lose in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL from work or school either because of failures in child care arrangements or because ^TEMPNAME could not find a child care provider?

+ Enter number. The next screen captures whether this is reported as hours, days, or weeks.

TIMELOST_TYPE

^TIMELOSTINTRO much time, if any, was lost in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL from work or school either because of failures in child care arrangements or because ^TEMPNAME could not find a child care provider?

+ Read if necessary: **Is that hours, days, or weeks?**

1. Hours
2. Days
3. Weeks

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CHLD_ANY

(People in need don't always receive unrestricted cash payments from the government - they may receive money for specific activities or other kinds of help.)

Thinking now about all months since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ever receive any child care services or assistance so ^HESHE could go to work or school or training?

1. Yes
2. No

CHLD_OTH_REC

question text fill

+

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DINLNGD

Now I would like to ask you some questions about ◆ READ NAMES.

In a typical week, how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME eat dinner with ◆ READ NAMES?

CHILDREN:
List the names of all children for whom respondent is the LNGD

0. None

1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

DINOP

In a typical week, how many days does question text for DINOP eat dinner with ✦READ NAMES**?**

FR Help screen for single parents

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

READCWB

In a typical week , about how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME or any family member read stories to: ✦READ NAMES**?**

Children:
Please list all children under 6 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

OUTINGLNGD

In a typical week, about how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME take✦ READ NAMES on any kind of outing, such as to the park, library, zoo, a store, church, a restaurant, or a family gathering?

Children:

Please list all children under 6 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

OUTINGSOP

In a typical week, about how many days does question text for DINOP take✦ READ NAMES on any kind of outing, such as to the park, library, zoo, a store, church, a restaurant, or a family gathering?

FR Help screen for single parents

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

KIDLNO

HVARKID

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

CARES

^SCHCARE

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. None of the time
6. Not Enrolled

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

KIDLNO

HVARKID

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

WORKS

    ^SCHWORK

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. None of the time
6. Not Enrolled

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

KIDLNO

HVARKID

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

GETBY

    ^SCHGETBY

1. All of the time

2. Most of the time

3. Some of the time

4. None of the time

6. Not Enrolled

CTRLNUM

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

KIDLNO

HVARKID

   NON-DISPLAY ITEM

HMWRK

   ^SCHHMWK

   1. All of the time

   2. Most of the time

   3. Some of the time

   4. None of the time

   6. Not Enrolled

REPGRD

   C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES **ever repeated a grade, or been held back for any reason?**

   Children:
   Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

   1. Yes

   2. No

REPGRDWHCH

(C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES ever repeated a grade, or been held back for any reason?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

EXPSCH

C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES **ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?**

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

EXPSCHWHCH

(C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

GIFTED

C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES ever gone to any special classes for gifted students, or done advanced work in any subject?

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

GIFTDWHCH

(C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES ever gone to any special classes for gifted students, or done advanced work in any subject?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

SPORT

In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES play on a sports team, either in or out of school?

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

SPORTWHCH

(In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ⬥ READ NAMES play on a sports team, either in or out of school?)

Which child or children?

⬥ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

LESSON

In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ⬥ READ NAMES take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, computers, or religion?

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

LESSONWHCH

(In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ● READ NAMES take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, computers, or religion?)

Which child or children?

● Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

CLUB

In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ● READ NAMES **participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as Scouts, a religious group, or a Girls' or Boys' club?**

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

CLUBWHCH

(In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ⊕ READ NAMES participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as Scouts, a religious group, or a Girls' or Boys' club?)

Which child or children?

⊕ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

RELIG

In the past year, how often did ⊕ READ NAMES go to a religious service, a religious social event, or to religious education such as Sunday school?

⊕ If designated parent has more than one child and has trouble determining how often, then ask, "In the past year, how often did ^HISHER OLDEST child go to a religious service, a religious social event, or to a religious education such as Sunday school?"

CHILDREN
List all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. Never
2. Several times a year
3. About once a month
4. About once a week
5. Every day or almost every day

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AWB_INTRO

? [F1]

In this final section of your interview, I will ask about conditions in your home, the safety of your neighborhood, and questions about whether or not ^TEMPNAME had problems obtaining the kinds or amount of food ^TEMPNAME needed.

1. Enter 1 to continue

AWBCRACK

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

 ✦ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?
...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?
...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?
...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

AWBHOLES

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?
...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?
...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?
...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

AWBPESTS

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?
...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?
...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?
...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

AWBPLUMB

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?
...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?
...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?
...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

AWBTRAFF

Do you think any of the following conditions were problems in the neighborhood where ^TEMPNAME lived in ^YEAR:

🔹 If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...street noise or heavy street traffic?
...trash, litter, or garbage in the streets or lots?

1. Yes
2. No

AWBTRASH

Do you think any of the following conditions were problems in the neighborhood where ^TEMPNAME lived in ^YEAR:

🔹 If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...street noise or heavy street traffic?
...trash, litter, or garbage in the streets or lots?

1. Yes
2. No

AWBSTAY

Did ^TEMPNAME stay in ^PTEMPNAME home at certain times during ^YEAR because ^HESHE thought ^HESHE might be unsafe?

🔹 If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask for the place where they lived the longest or spent the most time.   Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

1. Yes
2. No

AWBSAFE

Was ^PTEMPNAME neighborhood in ^YEAR ◆ Read answer categories?

1. Very safe
2. Somewhat safe
3. Somewhat unsafe
4. Very unsafe

AWBMORT

Next are questions about difficulties people sometimes have in meeting their essential household expenses.

During ^YEAR, was there ANY time when ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD_ADULT_WB :

....did not pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage?
....did not pay the full amount of the gas, oil, or electricity bill?

1. Yes
2. No

AWBGAS

Next are questions about difficulties people sometimes have in meeting their essential household expenses.

During ^YEAR, was there ANY time when ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD_ADULT_WB :

....did not pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage?
....did not pay the full amount of the gas, oil, or electricity bill?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FOODF1

These next questions are about whether ^TEMPNAME could afford the food ^HESHE needed during ^CALENDAR_YEAR. I'm going to read you some statements that people have made about their food situations.

The first statement is, "The food that ^IWE_FOOD bought just didn't last, and ^IWE_FOOD didn't have money to get more." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD_ADULT_WB in ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Often true
2. Sometimes true
3. Never true

FOODF2

^C_IWE_FOOD couldn't afford to eat balanced meals." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD_ADULT_WB in ^YEAR?

1. Often true
2. Sometimes true
3. Never true

FOODF3

In ^YEAR, did ^YOUOTHERADULTS_FOOD ever cut the size of meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

FOODF4

How often did this happen ✦ Read answer categories?

1. Almost every month

2. Some months but not every month

3. Only 1 or 2 months

FOODF5

In ^YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME ever eat less than ^HESHE felt you should because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes

2. No

FOODF6

In ^YEAR, ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME ever hungry but didn't eat because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes

2. No

CANTRIL

I have one more question for you, this one about your current life satisfaction.

Please imagine a ladder with steps numbered from zero at the bottom to ten at the top. The top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom of the ladder represents the worst possible life for you. If the top step is 10 and the bottom step is 0, on which step of the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?

RIP

We will recontact this household in ^REFERENCE_PERIOD to update information. If we talk to someone else in your household next time, instead of you, is it OK if we use your answers as a starting point?

1. Yes

2. No

NEXT_ADULT_INT

^QSTNTXT_NEXTADLTINT

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

99. No more people with an incomplete interview

INT_TYPE

   ^QSTNTXT_INTTYPE

1. Self
2. Proxy - Other household member is able to conduct interview
3. TYPE Z - Not available during the entire interview period

PROXY_INT
   ✦ Ask if necessary.

   Who will be answering for ^PROXY_INT_NAMEFIL?

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

CARICON2

This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that O.K.?

1. Yes
2. No

EHC_INTRO
- Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

WHY_TYPEZ

Why is ^INT_PERSON_NAMEFIL not available to be interviewed? Is ^HESHE ill or in the hospital, temporarily away from home, or is there some other reason?

1. Person was ill or in the hospital
2. Person was temporarily away from home
3. Other

TYPEZ_SPECIFY

What is the other reason?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WHO_SPEAK_WITH

- Do not read to the respondent.

- Select the person (based on his/her line number) you are speaking with right now.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CELL_PHONE

^CELLINTRO_FIL

What is ^PTEMPNAME cell phone number?

✦ If the respondent does not have a cell phone, enter Ctrl D as the response.

MOVING_INTENT

^DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any plans to move in the next year?

1. Yes
2. No

MOVING_ADDR

Do you know the new address?

1. Yes
2. No

MOVING_HNO

What is the new address going to be?

✦ Enter the House Number.

✦ If a street address is not provided, press ENTER and collect the Non-City Style Mailing Address under "Non-City" if available.

MOVING_HNOSUF

(What is the new address going to be?)

✦ Enter the House Number Suffix.

MOVING_STRNAME

(What is the new address going to be?)

✦ Enter the Street Name.

MOVING_UNITDES

(What is the new address going to be?)

* Enter the Unit Designation.

MOVING_NONCITYADD

? [F1]

(What is the new address going to be?)

* Enter the correct Non-City Style Mailing Address or press ENTER for Same.

MOVING_COUNTY

(What is the new address going to be?)

* Enter the County.

MOVING_PO

(What is the new address going to be?)

* Enter the Locality.

MOVING_ST

(What is the new address going to be?)

* Enter the State.

AL. Alabama
AK. Alaska
AZ. Arizona
AR. Arkansas
CA. California
CO. Colorado
CT. Connecticut
DC. District of Columbia
DE. Delaware
FL. Florida
GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

MOVING_ZIP5

(What is the new address going to be?)

◆ Enter the Zip Code.

MOVING_ZIP4

(What is the new address going to be?)

◆ Enter the 4-Digit Zip Code.

MOVING_TELENO

What is the telephone number going to be?

FR_AREA

◆ Is this address within your assignment area?

1. Yes
2. No

LTRADDR

To whom should future correspondence be addressed?

◆ You may only select original sample people to receive future correspondence.

◆ Read names if necessary.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
99. No one

VERIFY_TELE_NO

During our last visit, I recorded that the telephone number for reaching this household is:

^TELEPHONENOFIL ^TYPETELEPHONE

Is this still correct?

1. Yes
2. No

TELEPHONE_HHLD

Since households included in this survey are interviewed again, we may attempt to conduct the followup interview by telephone. Other than the numbers already provided, is there a telephone in this house/apartment?

1. Yes
2. No

TELEPHONE_AVAIL

Is there a telephone elsewhere on which people in this household can be contacted?

1. Yes
2. No

TELEPHONE_WHERE

Where is this telephone located?

TELEPHONE_NO

What is the telephone number where you would like to be called?

TELEPHONE_TYPE

What type of telephone is it?

1. Home
2. Work
3. Cellular or Digital
4. Beeper/Pager/Answering Service
5. Public (pay phone)
6. Toll Free
7. Other

TEL_TYPE_SPECIFY

What other type of telephone?

VERIFY_2NDTELE_NO

I also recorded that the second telephone number where you would like to be called is:

^2NDTELEPHONENOFIL ^TYPETELEPHONE

Is this still correct?

1. Yes
2. No

2ND_TELEPHONE

Is there another telephone number where you can be contacted?

1. Yes
2. No

2ND_TELEPHONE_NO

What is the second telephone number where you would like to be called?

2ND_TELEPHONE_TYPE

What type of telephone is it?

1. Home
2. Work
3. Cellular or Digital
4. Beeper/Pager/Answering Service
5. Public (pay phone)
6. Toll Free
7. Other

2NDTEL_TYPE_SPECIFY

What other type of telephone?

VERIFY_BEST_TIME

During our last visit, I recorded that ^BESTTIMEFIL was the best time to contact this household. Is that still correct?

1. Yes
2. No

BEST_TIME_CONTACT

When is the best time to contact you?

+ Do not read answer categories.

1. Morning (9am - 12 noon)
2. Noon/lunchtime (11:00am - 1pm)
3. Afternoon (12 noon - 4pm)
4. Suppertime/early evening/dinner time (4pm - 7pm)
5. Evening (6pm - 9pm)
6. Anytime (9am - 9pm)
7. Late evening/night (7pm - 9pm)

8. Daytime (9am - 4pm)

9. After 5pm

10. Other

CONTACT_SPECIFY

What other time?

PHONE_INT

Is a telephone interview acceptable?

1. Yes

2. No

CONT_PSN1_VERIFY

During our last visit, we recorded the following information about some to contact if we couldn't reach.^YOUREFPERFIL. We were told to contact:

Display CONT_PSN1_NAME, CONT_PSN1_ADDR, CONT_PSN1_PO, CONT_PSN1_ST, CONT_PSN1_ZIP, CONT_PSN1_TELENO

Is this still correct?

1. Yes

2. No

CONT_PSN1_YN

Is there a close relative or friend, not currently living at this address, who would know how to reach ^YOUREFPERFIL if we are unable to contact HIMHER?

1. Yes

2. No

CONTACT_NUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CONT_PSN1_FNAME

    What is this person's first name?

CONT_PSN1_LNAME

    What is this person's last name?

CONT_PSN1_REL

    What is ^PSN1NAMEFIL relationship to ^YOUREFPERFIL ?

CONT_PSN1_HNO

    What is ^PSN1NAMEFIL street address?

    ✦ Enter the house number of the street address. If a street address is not provided, collect the Non-City Style Mailing Address (e.g. P.O Box).

CONT_PSN1_STREET

    What is ^PSN1NAMEFIL street address?

    ✦ Enter the street name. If a street address is not provided, collect the Non-City Style Mailing Address (e.g. P.O Box).

CONT_PSN1_PO

    In what city is this?

CONT_PSN1_ST

    What state is this in?

        1. Alabama
        2. Alaska
        3. American Samoa
        4. Arizona
        5. Arkansas

6. California

7. Colorado

8. Connecticut

9. Delaware

10. District of Columbia

11. Florida

12. Georgia

13. Guam

14. Hawaii

15. Idaho

16. Illinois

17. Indiana

18. Iowa

19. Kansas

20. Kentucky

21. Louisiana

22. Maine

23. Maryland

24. Massachusetts

25. Michigan

26. Minnesota

27. Mississippi

28. Missouri

29. Montana

30. Nebraska

31. Nevada

32. New Hampshire

33. New Jersey

34. New Mexico

35. New York

36. North Carolina

37. North Dakota

38. Northern Marianas

39. Ohio

40. Oklahoma

41. Oregon

42. Other place

43. Pennsylvania

44. Puerto Rico

45. Rhode Island

46. South Carolina

47. South Dakota

48. Tennessee

49. Texas

50. U.S. Virgin Islands

51. Utah

52. Vermont

53. Virginia

54. Washington

55. West Virginia

56. Wisconsin

57. Wyoming

CONT_PSN1_ZIP

What is the zip code?

- Prompt the person to provide both the 5- and 4-digit zip codes if necessary.

CONT_PSN1_TELENO

What is ^PSN1NAMEFIL telephone number?

- Include the area code, prefix, suffix, and the extension (if one exists).

CONT_PSN1_TELETYP

What type of telephone is it?

1. Home

2. Work

3. Cellular or Digital

4. Beeper/Pager/Answering Service

5. Public (pay phone)

6. Toll Free

7. Other

PSN1_TELETYP_SPECIFY

What other type of telephone?

CONT_PSN2_VERIFY

I also recorded the following information about a second close relative or friend to be contacted if we couldn't reach ^YOUREFPERFIL. We were told to contact:

Display CONT_PSN2_NAME, CONT_PSN2_ADDR, CONT_PSN2_PO, CONT_PSN2_ST,
CONT_PSN2_ZIP, CONT_PSN2_TELENO

Is this still correct?

    1. Yes
    2. No

CONT_PSN2_YN

Is there another person, not currently living at this address, who would know how to reach ^YOUREFPERFIL?

Add an interviewer instruction to the question text that displays the following when PCNT>1:

' ● Collect primary contact information for a different adult household member if possible."

    1. Yes
    2. No

CONTACT_NUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EMAIL

In case we cannot reach anyone by phone, ^DODOES LTRADDR_FILL have an email address we can use to contact HIMHER?

    1. Yes

2. No

EMAIL_ADDR

What is PLTRADDR_FILL email address?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FIN

◆ This case is not completed.

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CALLBACK_TODAY

I'd like to schedule a return visit to finish conducting the interview. May I come back later today?

1. Yes
2. No

TODAY_TIME

What time today?

CALLBACK_DATE

What DATE and TIME would be best to visit again to conduct the interview?

◆ Enter the date (month, day, and year).

CALLBACK_TIME

(What DATE and TIME would be best to visit again to conduct the inteview?)

◆ Enter the time (hour, minutes, and am/pm).

THANKYOU_CALLBACK

Thank you for your help. I will come back at the time suggested.

^CALLBACKAPPTFIL

* Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BCINFO

* Was the noninterview status determined by observation only or did someone provide you with information about the housing unit?

1. By observation only
2. Information provided by someone else

BCINFO2_MONTH

* Enter the month in which the household left the sample.

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

BCINFO2_DAY
- Enter the day in which the household left the sample.

BCINFO2_FN
- Enter the first name of the person providing the noninterview status.

BCINFO2_LN
- Enter the last name of the person providing the noninterview status.

BCINFO2_CPREL
- Enter the title of the contact person (relative, neighbor, etc.).

BCINFO2_STRNUM
- Enter the street number (including any unit designation) of the contact person's address.

BCINFO2_STRNME
- Enter the street name of the contact person's address.

BCINFO2_PO
- Enter the city of the contact person's address.

BCINFO2_ST
- Enter the state of the contact person's address.

AL. Alabama
AK. Alaska
AZ. Arizona
AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

BCINFO2_ZIP
- Enter the zip code of the contact person's address.

BCINFO2_ZIP4
- Enter the 4-digit zip code of the contact person's address.

BCINFO2_AR
- Enter the area code of the contact person's telephone number.

BCINFO2_NO
- Enter the contact person's telephone number.

BCINFO2_EXT
- Enter any extension to the contact person's telephone number (if applicable).

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TRANSMIT
- Do not read to the respondent.

Are you ready to transmit the case?

1. Yes
2. No

NOW_TYPEA

* Do not read to the respondent.

This is now a Type A noninterview for ^REASONFIL.

* Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WHY_TYPEZ_HHLD

^TYPEZHHLDQSTNTXTFIL

1. Person was ill or in the hospital
2. Person was temporarily away from home
3. Other

TYPEZ_SPECIFY

What is the other reason?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

OTHER_NAME

* Do no read to the respondent.

Identify the person who responded to the majority of this interview.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RESPAVAIL

I have a few more questions I would like to ask ^RESPONDENT_NAMEFIL. Is ^HESHE available?

◆ If ^RESPONDENT_NAMEFIL is available, wait for him/her to return for the remaining questions. If ^HESHE is not available continue with current respondent.

1. Yes
2. No

INTRO

We are always looking for ways to improve our surveys. I would like to ask you some additional questions about the interview we just completed. The information you provide in this section will be used to improve the survey's efficiency, so your opinion is very important.

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

ADV_LTTR

Please describe any information that would have been beneficial to know in advance, or made participation in this survey more appealing to you.

BROCHURE

Please describe any materials or information that would have made the survey seem more important or relevant to you.

FEEDBACK

Is there anything about this interview--positive or negative--that stands out to you? Please be as specific as possible, including things that were done well, as well as areas that could be improved.

THANKYOU

Thank you for your cooperation. Since this is a suvey that measures the economic changes of people over time, we recontact respondents periodically. Also, my office may check to see if I have done my job properly. Therefore, you may receive a call in the next several weeks checking on my work. Thank you again.

✦ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CHECKOUT

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

VISIT_COUNT

✦ Do not read to the respondent.

How many times have you attempted personal contact (actually visited the address)?

INT_MODE

✦ Do not read to the respondent.

Was ^MAJORITY_FIL this interview done by telephone interview or by personal interview?

1. Telephone interview
2. Personal interview

SPANISH_INT

- Do not read to the respondent.

Did you conduct any of this household's interview in Spanish?

1. Yes
2. No

LANGUAGE

- Do not read to the respondent.

What language is spoken in this household that prevented you from conducting the interview?

1. Spanish or Spanish Creole
2. Chinese
3. French (including French Creole, Patois, Cajun)
4. Tagalog, Filipino
5. Vietnamese
6. German
7. Korean
8. Russian
9. Italian
10. Hindi, Urdu
11. Arabic
12. Portuguese or Portuguese Creole
13. Polish
14. Other

SHOWFINAL

MODE: ^INT_MODEFIL

OUTCOME: ^OUTCOMEFIL

MARK: ^MARKFIL
MARKTWO: ^MARKTWOFIL

* Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DIFF_LOCATE

* Did you have difficulty finding this address?

1. No, I found it on the first attempt
2. Somewhat difficult to locate
3. Difficult to locate--it took multiple attmepts or required outside assistance
4. Interview or all interview attempts were done over the phone

ADDR_CONDITION

* How would you describe the condition of the sample address?

1. Very poor
2. Poor
3. Fair
4. Very good
5. Excellent

WHERE_INT

* Where did you conduct the interview?

If multiple locations, or multiple interview attempts, chose the location where the majority of the interview was done.

1. Outside--porch, driveway, stoop, etc.
2. Living room
3. Dining room--some place with a table
4. Other

WHERE_SPECIFY

Please specify where the interview was conducted.

LITTER

⬥ Were any of the following conditions present in the neighborhood:

...Litter or overflowing trash bins?
...Houses with boarded up or missing windows or doors?
...Abandoned vehicles?
...Damaged playground equipment?
...Playground equipment in good condition?
...Well-tended yards or gardens?
...Bus stop or other access to public transportation?
...Presence of gangs, prostitutes, or illegal activity?
...Security fences (designed to keep people out--not decorative)?
...Graffiti on buildings?

1. Yes
2. No

WINDOWS

⬥ Were any of the following conditions present in the neighborhood:

...Litter or overflowing trash bins?
...Houses with boarded up or missing windows or doors?
...Abandoned vehicles?
...Damaged playground equipment?
...Playground equipment in good condition?
...Well-tended yards or gardens?
...Bus stop or other access to public transportation?
...Presence of gangs, prostitutes, or illegal activity?
...Security fences (designed to keep people out--not decorative)?
...Graffiti on buildings?

1. Yes
2. No

A_VEHICLES

⬥ Were any of the following conditions present in the neighborhood:

...Litter or overflowing trash bins?
...Houses with boarded up or missing windows or doors?
...Abandoned vehicles?

...Damaged playground equipment?

...Playground equipment in good condition?

...Well-tended yards or gardens?

...Bus stop or other access to public transportation?

...Presence of gangs, prostitutes, or illegal activity?

...Security fences (designed to keep people out--not decorative)?

...Graffiti on buildings?

    1. Yes

    2. No

DAMG_PLGD

    ✦ Were any of the following conditions present in the neighborhood:

...Litter or overflowing trash bins?

...Houses with boarded up or missing windows or doors?

...Abandoned vehicles?

...Damaged playground equipment?

...Playground equipment in good condition?

...Well-tended yards or gardens?

...Bus stop or other access to public transportation?

...Presence of gangs, prostitutes, or illegal activity?

...Security fences (designed to keep people out--not decorative)?

...Graffiti on buildings?

    1. Yes

    2. No

GOOD_PLGD

    ✦ Were any of the following conditions present in the neighborhood:

...Litter or overflowing trash bins?

...Houses with boarded up or missing windows or doors?

...Abandoned vehicles?

...Damaged playground equipment?

...Playground equipment in good condition?

...Well-tended yards or gardens?

...Bus stop or other access to public transportation?

...Presence of gangs, prostitutes, or illegal activity?

...Security fences (designed to keep people out--not decorative)?

...Graffiti on buildings?

    1. Yes

2. No

YARDS

♦ Were any of the following conditions present in the neighborhood:

...Litter or overflowing trash bins?
...Houses with boarded up or missing windows or doors?
...Abandoned vehicles?
...Damaged playground equipment?
...Playground equipment in good condition?
...Well-tended yards or gardens?
...Bus stop or other access to public transportation?
...Presence of gangs, prostitutes, or illegal activity?
...Security fences (designed to keep people out--not decorative)?
...Graffiti on buildings?

1. Yes
2. No

BUS_STOP

♦ Were any of the following conditions present in the neighborhood:

...Litter or overflowing trash bins?
...Houses with boarded up or missing windows or doors?
...Abandoned vehicles?
...Damaged playground equipment?
...Playground equipment in good condition?
...Well-tended yards or gardens?
...Bus stop or other access to public transportation?
...Presence of gangs, prostitutes, or illegal activity?
...Security fences (designed to keep people out--not decorative)?
...Graffiti on buildings?

1. Yes
2. No

GANGS

♦ Were any of the following conditions present in the neighborhood:

...Litter or overflowing trash bins?
...Houses with boarded up or missing windows or doors?
...Abandoned vehicles?

...Damaged playground equipment?

...Playground equipment in good condition?

...Well-tended yards or gardens?

...Bus stop or other access to public transportation?

...Presence of gangs, prostitutes, or illegal activity?

...Security fences (designed to keep people out--not decorative)?

...Graffiti on buildings?

1. Yes
2. No

FENCE

- Were any of the following conditions present in the neighborhood:

...Litter or overflowing trash bins?

...Houses with boarded up or missing windows or doors?

...Abandoned vehicles?

...Damaged playground equipment?

...Playground equipment in good condition?

...Well-tended yards or gardens?

...Bus stop or other access to public transportation?

...Presence of gangs, prostitutes, or illegal activity?

...Security fences (designed to keep people out--not decorative)?

...Graffiti on buildings?

1. Yes
2. No

GRAFFITI

- Were any of the following conditions present in the neighborhood:

...Litter or overflowing trash bins?

...Houses with boarded up or missing windows or doors?

...Abandoned vehicles?

...Damaged playground equipment?

...Playground equipment in good condition?

...Well-tended yards or gardens?

...Bus stop or other access to public transportation?

...Presence of gangs, prostitutes, or illegal activity?

...Security fences (designed to keep people out--not decorative)?

...Graffiti on buildings?

1. Yes

2. No

GATE

* Were any of the following present:

...Security gate or door (requires a special key or a code that blocks access of unauthorized persons)?
...Any indication of the presence of dogs?
...Any indication of the presence of a security system or service?
...Police officers?
...Private security guards?

1. Yes
2. No

DOGS

* Were any of the following present:

...Security gate or door (requires a special key or a code that blocks access of unauthorized persons)?
...Any indication of the presence of dogs?
...Any indication of the presence of a security system or service?
...Police officers?
...Private security guards?

1. Yes
2. No

SECURITY

* Were any of the following present:

...Security gate or door (requires a special key or a code that blocks access of unauthorized persons)?
...Any indication of the presence of dogs?
...Any indication of the presence of a security system or service?
...Police officers?
...Private security guards?

1. Yes
2. No

POLICE

*

Were any of the following present:

...Security gate or door (requires a special key or a code that blocks access of unauthorized persons)?
...Any indication of the presence of dogs?
...Any indication fo the presence of a security system or service?
...Police officers?
...Private security guards?

1. Yes

2. No

GUARDS

◆ Were any of the following present:

...Security gate or door (requires a special key or a code that blocks access of unauthorized persons)?
...Any indication of the presence of dogs?
...Any indication of the presence of a security system or service?
...Police officers?
...Private security guards?

1. Yes

2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PROBING

Help improve SIPP by giving us your feedback about each interview you complete. Please complete this feedback section as soon as possible, while the interview is still fresh in your mind.

What probing techniques seemed the most effective during this interview?

BUG

Aside from any instrument bugs that you reported using the F7 notes, please describe any instrument issues you encountered during this interview. Be as specific as possible.

IMPROV

We would like your feedback to improve training- Did anything happen during this interview that you were NOT sufficiently prepared for, or not prepared for at all?

(NOTE: Please let us know what you did not learn in training that would have benefitted you in this interview. For example, were there any topics you were unprepared for or had not seen in training or the self-study, or any topics you feel should have been given more attention in training.)

1. Yes
2. No

DIMPROV

Please describe what happened during the interview that your training did NOT sufficiently prepare you for, or any recommendations you have to improve training.

HQFEED

Is there anything else about this interview that headquarters should know about - anything that would help improve the instrument, training, or any other aspect of the new survey?

1. Yes
2. No

DHQFEED

Please describe anything else about this interview that might help to improve the instrument, training, or any other aspect of the new survey.

Feedback Change Control
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

Item Name within Spider (MANDATORY)

? [F1] **<< NOTE: This is how you indicate a help screen**

Question text, with fills indicated by a leading carat (i.e., ^TEMPNAME) go here; words are EMPHASIZED by putting them in all capital letters. (Optional text appears in parentheses and is greyed out.)

◆ **FR instructions should appear in bold blue, and are preceded by a blue diamond.**

If you need to list some context specific information on screen (i.e., people

in the HH), you do it via a pre-chart below the question text. This
pre-chart appears in a lighter blue.